



ConTExT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

ro / română
9 aprilie 2018

* BEFEHL

* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* NUMMER

* on dezactivat da fixat

* CHARACTER

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
```

```

1  NUMBER                                OPT
2  inaltime = max DIMENSION
   linii   = NUMBER

```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartieOPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

* NAME

* NAME

* PATH

```

1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

```

| |
|---|
| \addtoJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \addvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \adubuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \getBUFFER |
| \adumarcaje [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \afiseazaaspect [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| \afiseazaculoare [...] * COLOR |
| \afiseazafonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazagrid [...,*...] * reset subsol sus ni ^{OPT} funul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane |
| \afiseazagrupculoare [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazamakeup [...] * marcaj tot boxes li ^{OPT} fe glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset |
| \afiseazamediufonttext [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume |
| \afiseazarama [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text sub ^{OPT} sol subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta |
| \afiseazasetari [...,*...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd ^{OPT} nc sp in |
| \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME |
| \afiseazastruts |

| |
|--|
| <code>\afiseazatiparire [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect |
| <code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\aldin</code> |
| <code>\aldininclinat</code> |
| <code>\aldinitalic</code> |
| <code>\alignbottom</code> |
| <code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] ...² {...³}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\alignhere</code> |
| <code>\alignmentcharacter</code> |
| <code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\allinputpaths</code> |
| <code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEREFN
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}`

```
1 NAME
  OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```


| |
|---|
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \^2...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoks \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendtoksonce \^1... \to \^2...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\applytowords \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {¹...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\arg {¹...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\asciistr {¹...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\assignalfadimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimen \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assigndimension {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,¹...,...] \to \²...</code> 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\assignvalue {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 mic mediu mare TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL |
| <code>\assignwidth {¹...} \²... {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION |

| |
|---|
| \backslash assumelongusagecs $\backslash^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash astype $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash ATTACHMENT $[^{1..}] [^{2..}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| \backslash attachment $[^{1..}] [^{2..}...]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \backslash autocap $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| \backslash autodirhbox $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvbox $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autodirvtop $^{1..} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash autoinsertnextspace |
| \backslash autointegral $\{^{1..}\} \{^{2..}\} \{^{3..}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \backslash automathematics $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| \backslash autosetups $\{...,...\}$ * NAME |
| \backslash autostarttext ... \backslash autostoptext |
| \backslash availablehsize |
| \backslash averagecharwidth |
| \backslash BeforePar $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL |
| \backslash Big $^{*..}$ * CHARACTER |
| \backslash Bigg $^{*..}$ * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| \Biggl ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggm ... * CHARACTER |
| \Biggr ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigl ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigm ... * CHARACTER |
| \Bigr ... * CHARACTER |
| \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL |
| \backgroundline [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \bar {...} * CHARACTER |
| \baraculoare [...*,...] * COLOR |
| \barainteractiune [...] [...] ² ... 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune |
| \BAR {...} * CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |
| \hiddenbar {...} * CONTENT |
| \nobar {...} * CONTENT |
| \overbar {...} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\overbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\basegrid [...,.*=...,...]</code> * nx = NUMMER * ny = NUMMER * dx = NUMMER * dy = NUMMER * factor = NUMMER * scala = NUMMER * xstep = NUMMER * ystep = NUMMER * offset = DIMENSION * xoffset = DIMENSION * yoffset = DIMENSION * aliniere = centru * unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp * stil = STYLE BEFEHL * culoare = COLOR |
| <code>\baselinebottom</code> |
| <code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| \backslash baselinemiddlebox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash baselinerrightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash bbordermatrix {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash bbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash beforesplitstring ¹ ... \at ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \backslash beforetestandsplitstring ¹ ... \at ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| \backslash beginBLOCK [... [*] ...] ... \backslash endBLOCK * + - NAME OPT |
| \backslash beginhbox ... \backslash endhbox |
| \backslash beginofshapebox ... \backslash endofshapebox |
| \backslash beginvbox ... \backslash endvbox |
| \backslash beginvtop ... \backslash endvtop |
| \backslash begstrut ... \backslash endstrut |
| \backslash bigbodyfont |
| \backslash bigg ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash bigger |
| \backslash biggl ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash biggm ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash biggr ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash bigl ... * CHARACTER |
| \backslash bigm ... * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\bigr ...</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\bigskip</code> |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri</code> <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>inaltime = DIMENSION</code> <code>x = NUMMER</code> <code>y = NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\blanc [...,\stackrel{OPT}{...},...]</code> <code>* preferinta^{OPT}aceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit</code> <code>inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime</code> <code>adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline</code> <code>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION</code> <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\blap {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\bleed [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...] {\stackrel{2}{...}}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\bleedheight</code> |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code> |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...]</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,\stackrel{1}{...},...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code> |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code> |
| <code>\boldface</code> |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\boxcursor</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\boxmarker {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\boxofsize \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code> |
| <code>\bpos {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\breakhere</code> |
| <code>\breve {[*]...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEhead [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTABLEnext [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTC [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code> |
| <code>\bTD [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = ^{OPT} NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER actiune = REFERENCE inherits: <code>\setupTABLE</code> |
| <code>\bTDs [...[*]] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME |
| <code>\bTH [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code> |
| <code>\bTN [...,[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: <code>\bTD</code> |

| |
|--|
| \ bTR [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTR * inherits: ^{OPT} \ setupTABLE |
| \ bTRs [... [*]] ... \ eTRs * NAME |
| \ bTX [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTX * inherits: ^{OPT} \ bTD |
| \ bTY [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... \ eTY * inherits: ^{OPT} \ setupTABLE |
| \ btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME |
| \ btxaddjournal [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \ btxalwayscitation [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] [... ²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \ setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| \ btxalwayscitation [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| \ btxalwayscitation [..., ... ¹ ..., ...] [..., ... ² ..., ...] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \ setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \ btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors |
| \ btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \ btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME |
| \ btxdoif {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE |

\btxdfcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

| |
|---|
| <p><code>\btxfieldd {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthor [¹...] {²...}</code></p> <p>1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p> |
| <p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME</p> |
| <p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2]
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2]
1  referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1] [...2]
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1] [...2]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

| |
|--|
| <code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...,¹...,²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\btxttextcitation [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...,¹...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\buildmathaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextaccent {...} {...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER |

| |
|--|
| \buildtextognek {...} * CHARACTER |
| \butoaneinteractiune [..., ¹ ...,...] [..., ² ,...] 1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE |
| \buton [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \butonmeniu [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \butonmeniu [... ¹] [..., ² ...,...] {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| \BUTTON [..., ¹ ...,...] {... ² } [... ³] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button |
| \Caps {...} * TEXT |
| \CONTEXT |
| \ConTeXt |
| \Context |
| \ConvertConstantAfter \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \ConvertToConstant \... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \CUVANT {...} * TEXT |
| \CUVINTE {...} * TEXT |
| \Cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \Cuvinte {...} * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\caligrafic</code> |
| <code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\camp [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code> |
| <code>\cbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centerbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code> |
| <code>\centerednextbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\centru ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\cfrac [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 l c r l ^P lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code> |
| <code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | NUMMER |
| 2 | CHARACTER |

```
*   sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

* CSNAME

* TEXT

* NAME

* da nu auto

* NAME

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

* TEXT

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

```

1  NAME
2  set      =  BEFEHL
   reset    =  BEFEHL
   KEY      =  VALUE

```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```

1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

* TEXT

* TEXT

| |
|--|
| <code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\chemicaltopertext {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\citation [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\citation [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\citation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\citation [...¹...²...] [...²...]</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\cite [...¹...²...] [...]</code> 1 referinta ^{REF} REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\cite [...¹...] [...²]</code> 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\cite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...] {...}
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT

```

```

\cloneazacamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}
1  inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\coloana [...*,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR

```

```

\colored [...1...] {...2}
1  inherits: \definesteculoare
2  CONTENT

```

| |
|---|
| \colored [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \coloronly [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \columnbreak [..., [*] ...] * da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME |
| \combinepages [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 FILE OPT 2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER distanta = DIMENSION sus = BEFEHL jos = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL intre = BEFEHL frame = on dezactivat fundal = primplan culoare NAME culoarefundal = COLOR |
| \COMMENT [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT instances: comment |
| \comment [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacommentariu 3 TEXT |
| \commalistelement |
| \commalistsentence [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \commalistsize |
| \comparagrupculoare [...] * NAME |
| \comparapaleta [...] * NAME |
| \comparedimension { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| \comparedimensioneps { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| \completeazanumarpagina | |
| \completebtxrendering [...] [...] ¹ ² | |
| 1 | NAME OPT OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completCOMBINEDLIST [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| instances: content | |
| \completcontent [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelist [...] ¹ [...] ² | |
| 1 | LISTE OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \seteazalista |
| \completelistofFLOATS [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics | |
| \completelistofchemicals [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistoffigures [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistofgraphics [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistofintermezzi [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistoftables [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazalista OPT |
| \completelistofpublications [...] ¹ [...] ² | |
| 1 | NAME OPT OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \setupbtxrendering |
| \completelistofsorts [...] ¹ [...] ² | |
| 1 | SINGULAR OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \seteazasortare |
| \completelistofSORTS [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazasortare OPT |
| instances: logos | |
| \completelistoflogos [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazasortare OPT |
| \completelistofsynonyms [...] ¹ [...] ² | |
| 1 | SINGULAR OPT |
| 2 | inherits: \seteazasinonime |
| \completelistofSYNONYMS [...] [*] | |
| * | inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| instances: abbreviations | |

| |
|--|
| \completelistofabbreviations [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT |
| \completeregister [...,.. ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru |
| \completREGISTER [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru ^{OPT} instances: index |
| \completindex [...,.. [*] ...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru ^{OPT} |
| \complexorsimple *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty *... * CSNAME |
| \complexorsimpleempty {.*..} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \complexorsimple {.*..} * TEXT CSNAME |
| \componenta [...,.. [*] ...] * FILE |
| \componenta ... * FILE |
| \composedcollector {.*..} * NAME |
| \composedlayer {.*..} * NAME |
| \compresult |
| \constantdimen *... * CSNAME |
| \constantdimenargument *... * CSNAME |
| \constantemptyargument *... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumber *... * CSNAME |
| \constantnumberargument *... * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [\dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] { \dots } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ { \dots } * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ { \dots } * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{convertargument}$ \dots \to \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \dots \to \dots 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [\dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ { \dots } { \dots } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [\dots] [\dots] [\dots , \dots , \dots] OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter |
| $\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ { \dots } { \dots } 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlennumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ { \dots } * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ \dots \to \dots 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ [\dots] [\dots] 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ { \dots } { \dots } \dots 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash copyLABELtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash copybtxlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyheadtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copylabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copymathlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyoperatortext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyprefixtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copysuffixtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copytaglabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copyunittext$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY |
| $\backslash copypages$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ³ ...,...] 1 FILE 2 marcaje = on dezactivat offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash copyparameters$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY |
| $\backslash copyposition$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash corectezaspatialb$ {.*} * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$... \in ... \to \^3... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$... \to \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctop}$... { ¹ ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$ |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlatelua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile}$ {...} * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{ctxlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL |

| |
|---|
| \ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT |
| \ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL |
| \ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL |
| \culoare [...] {..} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \culoaregri [...] {..} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| \currentassignmentlistkey |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY |
| \currentcommalistitem |
| \currentcomponent |
| \currentenvironment |
| \currentfeaturetest |
| \currentinterface |
| \currentETICHETA [... ¹ ...] {.. ² } 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT |
| \currentlistentrynumber |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numar text numarpagina tot |
| \currentlistentrytitle |

| |
|--|
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered |
| \currentlistsymbol |
| \currentmainlanguage |
| \currentmessagetext |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY |
| \currentoutputstream |
| \currentproduct |
| \currentproject |
| \currentregime |
| \currentregisterpageuserdata {...} * KEY |
| \currentresponses |
| \currenttime [...*,...] * h m TEXT OPT |
| \currentvalue |
| \currentxtablecolumn |
| \currentxtablerow |
| \cuvant {...} * TEXT |
| \cuvantdreapta [... ¹] {... ² } 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \d {...} * CHARACTER |
| \data [..., ¹ ...,... ²] [..., ² ,...] 1 d = NUMBER OPT m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datacurenta |
| \datacurenta [...*,...] * an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| \datasetvariable {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage |

\defineactivecharacter ¹... {²...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

\defineattachment [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

\definebackground [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

\definebar [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

\definebreakpoint [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
- nstanga = NUMMER
- ndreapta = NUMMER
- stanga = BEFEHL
- mijloc = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- range = da nu
- language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [...]

- * NAME

\definebtx [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamazjuscule
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [*]
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple [*]
* CSNAME
```

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definecounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre> |
| <pre> \definedataset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdataset </pre> |
| <pre> \definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre> |
| <pre> \definedfont [...] * FONT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineeffect [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupeffect </pre> |
| <pre> \defineexpandable [...] \... {...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismatematica caligrafic math 3 FONT 4 rscale = NUMMER designsize = implicit auto goodies = FILE range = NUMMER NAME offset = NUMMER NAME check = da nu fortat = da nu features = NAME tf = TEXT bf = TEXT it = TEXT sl = TEXT bi = TEXT bs = TEXT sc = TEXT </pre> |

`\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismathematica caligrafic math
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
fortat = da nu
check = da nu
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME
factor = NUMMER

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMMER
   designsizes =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definefontfamily

```

```

\definefontfamilypreset [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME

```

```

\definefontfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  NAME

```


\definefontfeature [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
   script        = NAME auto
   mode          = node base auto niciunul
   liga          = da nu
   kern          = da nu
   extrakerns    = da nu
   tlig          = da nu
   trep          = da nu
   missing       = da nu
   dummies       = da nu
   analyze       = da nu
   unicoding     = da nu
   expansiune    = NAME
   protrusion    = NAME
   nostackmath   = da nu
   realdimensions = da nu
   itlc          = da nu
   textitalics   = da nu
   mathitalics   = da nu
   slant         = NUMMER
   extend        = NUMMER
   dimensions    = NUMMER
   boundingbox    = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
   compose       = da nu
   char-ligatures = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies       = FILE
   extrafeatures = da nu
   featureset    = NAME
   colorscheme   = NAME
   postprocessor = NAME
   mathdimensions = NAME
   keepligatures = da nu auto
   devanagari    = da nu
   features      = da nu
   tcom          = da nu
   anum         = da nu
   mathsize      = da nu
   decomposehangul = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps      = da nu
   checkmarks    = da nu
   NAME          = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures = da nu
```

\definefontfile [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
   fallbacks    = NAME
   goodies      = NAME
   designsize   = auto implicit
```

\definefontsize [...]

```
*  NAME
```

\definefontsolution [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

\defineformula [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

```
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

\defineformulaalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphicstypesynonym [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight  
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER  
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```

\definehyphenationfeatures [¹...] [²...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = da tot TEXT
  joiners         = da tot TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ       = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta  = tex
  rightchars      = cuvant NUMMER
```

\defineindentedtext [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

\defineindenting [¹...] [²...]

```
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

\defineinitial [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

\defineinsertion [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

\defineinteraction [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

\defineinteractionbar [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

\defineinterfaceconstant {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfaceelement {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterfacevariable {¹...} {²...}

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

\defineinterlinespace [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

\defineintermediatecolor [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...³...]

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre> |
| <pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre> |
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre> |
| <pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazalinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definelow [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre> |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre> |
| <pre> \definemargindata [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre> |
| <pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathaccent ¹... ²... 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcases [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathcommand [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdouble [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre> |

```
\definematheconomics [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatheconomics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

`\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 subsol vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 subsol vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertexttextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

`\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...][...,3...,...][...,4...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stil = da nu
comanda = da nu lista
setup = da nu lista
set = da nu lista
frame = da nu

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre> |
| <pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre> |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre> |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre> |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre> |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre> |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre> |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |
| <pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre> |
| <pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscrip </pre> |
| <pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre> |
| <pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre> |
| <pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre> |
| <pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 da nu OPT 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \defineste [...] [...] [...] 1 NUMMER OPT 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |

`\definesteaccent 1... 2... 3...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,...4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

\definesteculoare [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

\definestedescriere [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definestedimensiunehartie [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\definesteenumerare [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definesteeticheta [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
 - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefloat [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
 - 2 PLURAL
 - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definestefont [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMBER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE NAME 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT 3 features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 PLURAL 3 niciunul CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstartstop </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupstyle </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...,^...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEMPLATE </pre> |

```

\definestetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  sus antet text subsol subsol
3  text margine bordura
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\definestetexteinconjugate [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetextinconjurat [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupframedtext

```

```

\definestetyping [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazatyping

```

```

\definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4  BEFEHL

```

```

\definesubformula [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsubformula

```

```

\definesynonym [...] [...] [...] {...} {...}
1  da nu
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT

```

```

\definesystemattribute [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  local global public private

```

```

\definesystemconstant {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\definesystemvariable {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupTABLE

```

```

\definetabulation [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\definetextbackground [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptextbackground

```


| |
|--|
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre> |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \defineunit [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupunit </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \backslash defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME NAME inherits: \setupviewerlayer |
| \backslash definespace [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME NAME DIMENSION |
| \backslash definevspacing [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME inherits: \vspacing |
| \backslash definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME DIMENSION DIMENSION |
| \backslash definetable [...] [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME NAME inherits: \setupxtable |
| \backslash delimited [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME SPRACHE CONTENT |
| \backslash delimitedtext [...] [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> NAME SPRACHE CONTENT |
| \backslash DELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SPRACHE CONTENT <p>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</p> |
| \backslash aside [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SPRACHE CONTENT |
| \backslash blockquote [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SPRACHE CONTENT |
| \backslash quotation [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SPRACHE CONTENT |
| \backslash quote [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SPRACHE CONTENT |
| \backslash speech [...] [...] <ol style="list-style-type: none"> SPRACHE CONTENT |
| \backslash depthofstring [...] <p>* TEXT</p> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\depthonlybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\depthstrut</code></p> |
| <p><code>\DESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\despre [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...¹,...] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p><code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE</p> <p> metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc</p> <p> numberorder = numere</p> <p> compress = da nu tot</p> <p> criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p> |
| <p><code>\determinenoflines {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\devanagarinumeralis {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\digits ...</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p><code>\dimensiontocount {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p><code>\din [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> |
| <p><code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\directcolor [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\directcolored [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \definesteculoare |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar |
| <code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\directsymbol {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\directvspacing {...,*...}</code> * inherits: \vspacing |
| <code>\dis {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\disabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| \disableexperiments [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \disablemode [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \disableoutputstream |
| \disableparpositions |
| \disableregime |
| \disabletrackers [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \displaymath {...} * CONTENT |
| \displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT |
| \displaymessage {...} * TEXT |
| \distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| \dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER |
| \doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION |
| \doaddfeature [...,*,...] * NAME |
| \doassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doassignempty [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doboundtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |
| \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL 6 BEFEHL 7 BEFEHL |
| \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT |
| \documentvariable {...} * KEY |
| \dodoubleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleargumentwithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoubleemptywithset \ ¹ ... [..., ² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \dodoublegroupempty \ ¹ ... {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CSNAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| \doeassign [... ¹] [... ² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \doexpandedrecurse {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL |
| \dofastloopcs {... ¹ } \ ² .. 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME |
| \dogetattribute {...} * NAME |
| \dogetattributeid {...} * NAME |
| \dogetcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ .. 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| \dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \dogobblesingleempty [...] * TEXT OPT |
| \doif {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE |
| \doifallcommon {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \doifallcommonelse {..., ¹ ...} {..., ² ...} {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifalldefinedelse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifallmodes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifallmodeselse {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifassignmentelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifblackelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 COLOR 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifbothsides {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| \doifboxelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...4 {...5}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefined {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \doifelselocation {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| \doifelsenextoptionalcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \doifelsenextparenthesis {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsenonzeropositive {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenoteonsamepage {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenothing {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsenumber {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelseobjectfound {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelseobjectreferencefound {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelseoddpage {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| \doifelseoddpagefloat {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelseoldercontext {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelseolderversion {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelseoverlapping {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|--|
| \doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelserighttoleftinbox . ¹ . {...} {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsesamelinreference {...} {...} {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsesometoks \. ¹ . {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| \doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |

`\doifelsymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifemptytoks \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalue {\¹} {\²} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {\¹} {\²} {\³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariable {\¹} {\²} {\³} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifemptyvariableelse {\¹} {\²} {\³} {\⁴} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenv {\¹} {\²} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifenvelse {\¹} {\²} {\³} 1 KEY 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \¹ \² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\¹} {\²} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffieldbodyelse {\¹} {\²} {\³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffieldcategoryelse {\¹} {\²} {\³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffigureelse {\¹} {\²} {\³} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffile {\¹} {\²} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doiffiledefinedelse {\¹} {\²} {\³} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,²...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,²...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...²} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...⁴}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflocationelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

| |
|---|
| <pre> \doifmode {...,¹...} {...².} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...¹.} {...².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextcharelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...¹.} {...².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...¹.} {...².} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnot {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {...².} {...³.} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {...².} {...³.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \doifnotmode {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotnumber {...} {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotsamestring {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \doifnotsetups {...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifnotvalue {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE |
| \doifnotvariable {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| \doifnumber {...} {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE |
| \doifnumberelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifobjectfoundelse {...} {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doifoddpagelse {...} {... ² } 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| \doifoddpagefloatelse {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tot
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

| |
|--|
| \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE |
| \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE |
| \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| \doindentation |
| \dollar |
| \doloop {...} * BEFEHL |
| \doloopoverlist {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL |
| \donothing |
| \dontconvertfont |
| \dontleavehmode |
| \dontpermitspacesbetweengroups |
| \dopositionaction {...} * NAME |
| \doprocesslocalsetups {..., [*] ...} * NAME |
| \doquadrupleargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] [⁵ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| \doquadrupleempty \ ¹ ... [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ... _{OPT}] [⁴ ... _{OPT}] [⁵ ... _{OPT}] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`
¹ CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
² TEXT
³ TEXT
⁴ TEXT
⁵ TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [\2...] [\3...] [\4...] [\5...] [\6...]`
¹ CSNAME
² TEXT
³ TEXT
⁴ TEXT
⁵ TEXT
⁶ TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [\2...] [\3...] [\4...] [\5...] [\6...]`
¹ CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
² TEXT
³ TEXT
⁴ TEXT
⁵ TEXT
⁶ TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...} {\5...} {\6...}`
¹ CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
² TEXT
³ TEXT
⁴ TEXT
⁵ TEXT
⁶ TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {\1...} {\2...}`
¹ NUMBER
² BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [\1...] \2...`
¹ TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
² CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`
* NAME

`\doresetattribute {\1...}`
* NAME

`\dorotatebox {\1...} \2... {\3...}`
¹ NUMBER
² CSNAME
³ CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {\1...} {\2...}`
¹ NAME
² NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {\1...}`
* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {\1...}`
* da nu standard DIMENSION


```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*=...,...}  
* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}  
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..] [.^8..]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..] [.^8..]  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.^1.. [.^2..]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.^1.. [.^2..]  
1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.^1.. {.^2..}  
1 CSNAME OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..]  
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.^1.. [.^2..] [.^3..] [.^4..] [.^5..] [.^6..] [.^7..]  
1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}

- * NAME

\dotfskip {...}

- * DIMENSION

\dotoks \...

- * CSNAME

\dotripleargument \... [..] [..] [..]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \... [..,^..] [..] [..]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \... [..] [..] [..]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \... [..,^..] [..] [..]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \... {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

\doublebond

\dowith {...,^...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \¹... \²... \³... {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithnextboxcs \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\dowithpargument *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithrange {...,¹...} \²...</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\dowithwargument *...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\dpofstring {[*]...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\dreapta ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\dummydigit</code> |
| <code>\dummyparameter {[*]...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\dute {¹...} [²...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\dutebox {¹...} [²...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\dutepagina {¹...} [²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\ETEX</code> |
| <code>\EveryLine {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\EveryPar {[*]...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\ecran [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: $\overline{\text{pagina}}$ |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| <code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code> |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code> |
| <code>\element [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\em</code> |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code> |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code> |
| <code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT |
| <code>\emspace</code> |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code> |

| |
|---|
| <p>\enableregime [...]</p> <p>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</p> |
| <p>\enabletrackers [...*,...]</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\enskip</p> |
| <p>\enspace</p> |
| <p>\ENUMERARE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\env {...}</p> <p>* KEY</p> |
| <p>\envvar {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 KEY</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\epos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\equaldigits {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p> |
| <p>\eTeX</p> |
| <p>\ETICHETA [...¹,...] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> |
| <p>\exitloop</p> |
| <p>\exitloopnow</p> |
| <p>\expandcheckedcsname \... {...²} {...³}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\expanded {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\expandfontsynonym \... {...²}</p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

| |
|---|
| <code>\faraspatiu</code> |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...,²...,...]³ {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code> |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code> |
| <code>\fastscale {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\fastsetup {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...}¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code> <code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code> |
| <code>\fastsxsy {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\feature [...] [...,²...]</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\feature {...}¹ {...,²...}</code> <code>1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\fence</code> |
| <code>\fenced [...] {...}²</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\FENCE {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre> |
| <pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre> |
| <pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre> |

| |
|---|
| \figurefilename |
| \figurefilepath |
| \figurefiletype |
| \figurefullname |
| \figureheight |
| \figurenaturalheight |
| \figurenaturalwidth |
| \figuresymbol [...] [... ² ...] 1 FILE NAME OPT 2 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| \figurewidth |
| \filename {...} * FILE |
| \filledhboxb ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \filledhboxc ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \filledhboxg ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \filledhboxk ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \filledhboxm ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \filledhboxr ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \filledhboxy ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| \filler [...] * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME |

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMBER
2  NUMBER
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
3  NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPT
1  FILE
2  par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3  latime    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMBER
   category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]OPT
1  NAME
2  eticheta  = NAME
   keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
*  NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
*  TEXT
```

| |
|--|
| <code>\firstofoneunexpanded {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\firstrealpage</code> |
| <code>\firstrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\firstsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpage</code> |
| <code>\firstuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconj ^{OUT} rat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |

| |
|---|
| \flushboxregister ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \flushcollector [...] * NAME |
| \flushedrightlastline |
| \flushlayer [...] * NAME |
| \flushlocalfloats |
| \flushnextbox |
| \flushnotes |
| \flushoutputstream [...] * NAME |
| \flushshapebox |
| \flushtextflow {...} * NAME |
| \flushtokens [...] * NAME |
| \flushtoks *... * CSNAME |
| \folosestebloc [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT |
| \folosestedirector [... [*] ,...] * PATH |
| \folosestedocumentextern [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| \folosestefiguraexterna [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³] [... ⁴ ,... ⁴ ,...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [... ¹] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE |
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME 2 FILE |

| |
|--|
| \folosestescriptJS [...] ¹ [...] ² ,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME |
| \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE |
| \folosesteURL [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \folosesteurl [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT |
| \fontalternative |
| \fontbody |
| \fontchar {...} * NAME |
| \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER |
| \fontclass |
| \fontclassname {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 FONT |
| \fontface |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \fontsize |
| \fontstyle |
| \footnotetext [...] ¹ ,...] ² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| \footnotetext [...] [*] ,...] * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \forcecharacterstripping |
| \forcelocalfloats |

| |
|--|
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code> |
| <code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...]²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\forgetragged</code> |
| <code>\formula [...]¹...]²</code> 1 impachetat t ight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\FRACTION [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom |
| <code>\binom [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\dbinom [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\dfrac [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\frac [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\sfrac [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{...\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{...\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{xxfrac}$ $\{...\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{framed}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frameddimension}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{framedparameter}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code> |
| $\backslash\text{fitfieldframed}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unframed}$ $[...,\dots,\dots,\dots]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ $\backslash.^1.\dots \backslash.^2.\dots$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ $[.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$ |
| $\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ $[.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{frule}$ $\dots \dots \dots \backslash\text{relax}$ * width ₁ DIMENSION height ₁ DIMENSION depth ₁ DIMENSION radius ₁ DIMENSION line ₁ DIMENSION type ₁ TEXT data ₁ TEXT name ₁ TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{fundal}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\FUNDAL {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: fundal |
| <code>\GetPar</code> |
| <code>\GotoPar</code> |
| <code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER |
| <code>\getbufferdata [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| <code>\getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\getdefinedbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER |
| <code>\getdocumentargument {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |

| |
|---|
| \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER |
| \getdummyparameters [...,.. [*] ...,...] * KEY = VALUE |
| \getemptyparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getexpandedparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getfiguredimensions [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT |
| \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getfromcommacommand [..., ¹ ...] [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromcommalist [..., ¹ ...] [...] ² 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER |
| \getfromtwopassdata {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \getglyphdirect {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getglyphstyled {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER |
| \getgparameters [...] ¹ [...,.. ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME |
| \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER |
| \getlocalfloats |

| |
|--|
| <code>\getMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER |
| <code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getnaturaldimensions ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\getnoflines {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\getobject {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getobjectdimensions {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\getpaletsizes [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\getprivatechar {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getprivateslot {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\getrandomcount \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER |
| <code>\getrandomdimen \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \getrandomfloat \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomnumber \... {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawnoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \getreferenceentry {[*]...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre> |
| <pre> \getroundednoflines {[*]...} * DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdata {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \gettwopassdatalist {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getuvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \getvalue {[*]...} * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |
| <pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \getxparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \globaldisablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalenablemode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalletempty *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...]¹ *...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {...}¹ ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapcounts *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapdimens *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalswapmacros *... *...¹ *...² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \globalundefine {...} * NAME </pre> |

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7} {...8} {...9}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6} {...7}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

| | |
|--------|-----|
| * TEXT | OPT |
|--------|-----|

| | |
|---|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |

\gobblespacetokens

| | |
|----|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |
| 7 | CONTENT |
| 8 | CONTENT |
| 9 | CONTENT |
| 10 | CONTENT |

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |

* CSNAME

* CONTENT

| | | |
|---|----------|-----|
| 1 | CATEGORY | OPT |
| 2 | NAME | |
| 3 | NAME | |
| 4 | NAME | |

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | NAME |
| 3 | NAME |

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | NAME |
| 2 | CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\grave {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\grid [..., ..., ..., ...]</code> * inherits: \basegrid |
| <code>\grosimlinie</code> |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\hairspace</code> |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code> |
| <code>\halfstrut</code> |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\hash</code> |
| <code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\hboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code> |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code> |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code> |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code> |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code> |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code> |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code> |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code> |
| <code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\headwidth</code> |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext |
| <code>\helptext [...¹] {...²} {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\highlight [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hilo [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 stanga ⁰ treapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hpos {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\hsizefraction {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\hspace [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME |
| <code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphen</code> |
| <code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\INRSTEX</code> |
| <code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\iff</code> |
| <code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |
| <code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \iftrialeasetting ... \else ... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \ignoreimplicitspaces </pre> |
| <pre> \ignorevalue {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \impartefloat [...,\frac{...}{...}] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2 BEFEHL 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \impliedby </pre> |
| <pre> \implies </pre> |
| <pre> \in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT^{PPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \inalt {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh </pre> |
| <pre> \unitshigh {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \inclinat </pre> |
| <pre> \inclinataldin </pre> |
| <pre> \includemenu [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \includeversioninfo {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \increment \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\incrementpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code> |
| <code>\indentation</code> |
| <code>\infofont</code> |
| <code>\infofontbold</code> |
| <code>\inframed [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \setea²\inconjurat</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\inheritparameter [¹...] [²...] [³...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 KEY</code> |
| <code>\inhibitblank</code> |
| <code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\injos [...]</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\inlinebuffer [...,[*]...] ^{OPT}</code> <code>* BUFFER</code> |
| <code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\inlinemath {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {¹...} {²...}</code> <code>1 BUFFER</code> <code>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\inlinorange [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\inlinie {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ¹ ² 2 REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code> |
| <code>\input {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilename</code> |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\input ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\insertpages [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 FILE ² ³ 2 NUMBER OPT OPT 3 latime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setarelimba |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installattributestack \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installautosetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installbottomframerenderer {^1} {^2} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installcommandhandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installcorenamespace {^*} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdefinehandler \... {^2} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdefinitionset \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \... {^2} \... {^4} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {^2} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹. {..².} \.³.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹. {..².} \.³.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹. {..².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹. {..².} \.³.</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹. {..².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| <code>\installtexdirective {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtextracker {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installtopframerenderer {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsseparator {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installunitsspace {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\installversioninfo {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL |
| <code>\integerrounding {..[*].}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\intertext {..[*].}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\intins [...¹...²...] {..³.}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT |
| <code>\invokepagehandler {..¹.} {..².}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\istltdir ...</code> <code>* TLT TRT</code> |
| <code>\istrtdir ...</code> <code>* TLT TRT</code> |
| <code>\italic</code> |
| <code>\italicaldin</code> |
| <code>\italiccorrection</code> |
| <code>\italicface</code> |
| <code>\itemtag [...,*...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code> |
| <code>\jobfilename</code> |
| <code>\jobfilesuffix</code> |
| <code>\jos {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\jossus [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 stanga dreapta^{OPT}</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\LOW {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> <code>instances: unitslow</code> |
| <code>\unitslow {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\Kap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\kap {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code> |
| <code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}²</code> <code>1 NUMMER OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code> |
| <code>\LATEX</code> |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code> |
| <code>\LaTeX</code> |
| <code>\Litera {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Litere {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code> |
| <code>\LUATEX</code> |
| <code>\LUNA {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\Lua</code> |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code> |
| <code>\la {...}^{1.} {...}^{2.} [...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\LABELlimba</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\headlimba</code> |
| <code>\labellimba</code> |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code> |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code> |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\suffixlimba</code> |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code> |
| <code>\unitlimba</code> |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\lapagina [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code> |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code> |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code> |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code> |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...³...] {...⁴...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^P _{PT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code> |
| <code>\layerwidth</code> |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lbox ¹... {...²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| <code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftmathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftline}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftskipadaption}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{leftsubguillemot}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttopbox}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttoright}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrighthbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{lefttorrightvtop}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letbeundefined}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letcatcodecommand}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\overset{3}{\backslash...}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letcscsname}\overset{1}{\backslash...}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{2}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}$ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{letcsnamecs}\backslash\mathrm{csname}\overset{1}{...}\backslash\mathrm{endcsname}\overset{2}{\backslash...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{letcsname}\text{csname} \backslash\text{csname} ^{.1} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} ^{.2} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| $\backslash\text{letdummyparameter} \{...\} \backslash^{.2}.$ 1 KEY 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{letempty} \backslash^{*}.$ * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalue} \{...\} \backslash^{.2}.$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalueempty} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{letgvalurelax} \{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{letterampersand}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterbackslash}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterbar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterbgroup}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterclosebrace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{lettercolon}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterdollar}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterdoublequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letteregroup}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterescape}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterexclamationmark}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterhash}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterhat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterleftbrace}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterleftbracket}$ |
| $\backslash\text{letterleftparenthesis}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\letterless</code> |
| <code>\lettermore</code> |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterpercent</code> |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code> |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code> |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code> |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code> |
| <code>\letterslash</code> |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code> |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code> |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \^...¹</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\limba [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> * SPRACHE |
| <code>\LANGUAGE</code> |
| <code>\limitatefirstline {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \LINENOTE {...} * TEXT instances: linenote </pre> |
| <pre> \linenote {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \linespanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre> |
| <pre> \linie {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \linieneagra [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniegre </pre> |
| <pre> \liniesubtire </pre> |
| <pre> \linieumplere [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniumplere </pre> |
| <pre> \liniinegre [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazalininegre </pre> |
| <pre> \liniisubtiri [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire </pre> |
| <pre> \listcitation [...,¹...,...] [...²] 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \listcitation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicit category^{OP}entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre> |


```

\listcitation [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits:    \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\litera {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\litere {...}
*  NUMMER

```

```

\llap {...}
*  CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE

```

| |
|---|
| \loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafile [...] * FILE |
| \loadluafileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadspellchecklist [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 FILE |
| \loadtexfile [...] * FILE |
| \loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE |
| \loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE |
| \localframed [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localframedwithsettings [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| \localhsize |
| \localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpopmacro \... * CSNAME |
| \localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| \localpushmacro \... * CSNAME |
| \localundefine {...} * NAME |
| \locatedfilepath |
| \locatefilepath {...} * FILE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\lrbtbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\ltop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luaconditional \^{*}</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\luaenvironment ...</code> * FILE |
| <code>\luaexpanded {...}</code> * BEFEHL |

| |
|--|
| <code>\luaexpr {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\luafunction {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\luajitTeX</code> |
| <code>\luamajorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaminorversion</code> |
| <code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\luasetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\luaTeX</code> |
| <code>\luaversion</code> |
| <code>\luna {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\lungimelista</code> |
| <code>\METAFONT</code> |
| <code>\METAFUN</code> |
| <code>\METAPOST</code> |
| <code>\MetaFont</code> |
| <code>\MetaFun</code> |
| <code>\MetaPost</code> |
| <code>\MKII</code> |
| <code>\MKIV</code> |
| <code>\MKIX</code> |
| <code>\MKVI</code> |
| <code>\MKXI</code> |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| \MONTHSHORT {...} * NUMBER |
| \MPanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPbetex {...} * NAME |
| \MPc {...} * NAME |
| \MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| \MPcolor {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR |
| \MPcolumn {...} * NAME |
| \MPd {...} * NAME |
| \MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \MPh {...} * NAME |
| \MPII |
| \MPIV |
| \MPinclusions [¹ ...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| \MPleftskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPll {...} * NAME |
| \MPlr {...} * NAME |
| \MPls {...} * NAME |
| \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME |
| \MPn {...} * NAME |
| \MPoptions {...} * COLOR |
| \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME |
| \MPp {...} * NAME |
| \MPpage {...} * NAME |
| \MPpardata {...} * NAME |
| \MPplus {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPpos {...} * NAME |
| \MPpositiongraphic {... ¹ } {... ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \MPposset {...} * NAME |
| \MPr {...} * NAME |
| \MPrawvar {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \MPregion {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPrightskip {...} * NAME |
| \MPrs {...} * NAME |
| \MPstring {...} * NAME |
| \MPtext {...} * NAME |
| \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR |
| \MPul {...} * NAME |
| \MPur {...} * NAME |
| \MPVI |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| \MPvar {...} * KEY |
| \MPvariable {...} * KEY |
| \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| \MPw {...} * NAME |
| \MPwhd {...} * NAME |
| \MPx {...} * NAME |
| \MPxy {...} * NAME |
| \MPxywhd {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\m [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\makerawcommalist [...]¹,... \...²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\mapfontsize [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\marcaje (...)¹,... (...)²,... [...]³</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\mare ...</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\margindata [...]¹ [...]²,...² [...]³,...³ {...}⁴</code> 1 NAME 2 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\MARGINDATA [...]¹,...¹ [...]²,...² {...}³</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext |
| <code>\atleftmargin [...]¹,...¹ [...]²,...² {...}³</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\atrightrightmargin [...]¹,...¹ [...]²,...² {...}³</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ininner [...]¹,...¹ [...]²,...² {...}³</code> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |


```

\ininneredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\innermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inother [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {\stackrel{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

| |
|---|
| $\backslash inrightedge$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...} ³ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash inrightmargin$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...} ³ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash margintext$ [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots] {...} ³ 1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash markcontent$ [\dots ¹] {...} ² 1 reset tot NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash markinjector$ [\dots] * NAME |
| $\backslash markpage$ [\dots ¹] [\dots ²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 [-+]NUMBER |
| $\backslash mat$ {...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash matematica$ [\dots ¹] {...} ² 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash math$ [\dots ¹] {...} ² 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash mathbf$ |
| $\backslash mathbi$ |
| $\backslash mathblackboard$ |
| $\backslash mathbs$ |
| $\backslash MATHCOMMAND$ {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash mathdefault$ |
| $\backslash mathdouble$ [\dots ¹] {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 ambele vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash\text{doublebar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebrace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doublebracket}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{doubleparent}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbraceunderbrace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overbracketunderbracket}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow |
| $\backslash\text{cleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \crightharpoonup $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \crightoverleftarrow $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \eleftarrowfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \elefttharpoondownfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \elefttharpoonupfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\elefttrightharpoonupfill$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \eoverbarfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \eoverbracefill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \eoverbracketfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \eoverparentfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \erightarrowfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \erightharpoondownfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \erightharpoonupfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \etwoheadrightarrowfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \eunderbarfill $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ |
| 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}_{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\hspace{1cm}}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\measuredangle

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\hookleftarrow

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\hookrightarrow

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\leftarrow

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\Leftrightarrow

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\rightarrowtail

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\leftharpoonup

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\leftharpoonright

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\rightharpoonup

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\rightharpoonleft

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\mapsto

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

\rightarrow

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| \leftharpoonowdown $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftharpoonowup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightharrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \leftrightharpoons $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tmapsto $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \tRightharrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trel $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightharrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightharpoonowdown $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightharpoonowup $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightleftharpoons $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \trightoverleftarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \ttriplerel $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \twoheadleftarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \twoheadrightarrow $\{...\}^1\{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT                                OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

```

1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT

```

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT | | |

| |
|--|
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\xrightarrow[\text{TEXT}]{\text{TEXT}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| \mathfrak{A} |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed 2 CONTENT |
| \mathfrak{A} * CONTENT |
| \mathfrak{A} |
| \mathfrak{A} |
| \mathfrak{A} * CONTENT |
| \mathfrak{A} * CONTENT |
| \mathfrak{A} 1 sus vfenced ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ {...} * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: |
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{mathrm}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathscript}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathsl}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathss}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathtext}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextit}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtf}$ |
| $\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ [...] ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |

| |
|--|
| <code>\mathhtt</code> |
| <code>\mathunder [.^1] {...} {...}</code> 1 <code>subsol</code> <code>vfenced</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {.^1} {.^2}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> instances: |
| <code>\MATHUNSTACKED</code> |
| <code>\mathupright</code> |
| <code>\mathword .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\mathwordbf .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\mathwordbi .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\mathwordbs .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\mathwordit .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\mathwordsl .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\mathwordtf .^1 {...}</code> 1 <code>TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> |
| <code>\maxaligned {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\mbox {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\measure {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code> |
| <code>\measured {...}</code> * <code>NAME</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} [\dots]$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazameniuiinteractiune}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mic}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micinclinat}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micinclinataldin}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micitalicaldin}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micnormal}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mictype}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlebox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{midhbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\midsubsentence</code> |
| <code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\mono</code> |
| <code>\monoaldin</code> |
| <code>\mononormal</code> |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code> |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code> * NUMMER |

| |
|---|
| <code>\Numereromane {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code> * ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY |
| <code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalhpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvbox ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvcenter ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvpack ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalvtop ... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ¹ OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\naturalwd ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\necunoscut</code> |
| <code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\negthinspace</code> |

| |
|--|
| \newattribute *.. * CSNAME |
| \newcatcodetable *.. * CSNAME |
| \newcounter *.. * CSNAME |
| \newevery \ ¹ ... \ ² .. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| \newfrenchspacing |
| \newmode {...} * NAME |
| \newsignal *.. * CSNAME |
| \newsystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \nextbox |
| \nextboxdp |
| \nextboxht |
| \nextboxhtdp |
| \nextboxwd |
| \nextcounter [...] [² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME |
| \nextdepth |
| \nextparagraphs |
| \urmatorulPARAGRAPHS |
| \nextrealpage |
| \nextrealpagenumber |
| \nextsubcountervalue [¹ ...] [² .. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| \nextsubpagenumber |

| |
|--|
| <code>\nextuserpage</code> |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\nodetostring \.^1. {.^2.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code> |
| <code>\noflines</code> |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code> |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code> |
| <code>\noindentation</code> |
| <code>\noitem</code> |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code> |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\normal</code> |
| <code>\normalboldface</code> |
| <code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u1{.^2.}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\normalitalicface</code> |
| <code>\normalizebodyfontsize \.^1. {.^2.}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\normalizedfontsize</code> |

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE^{PT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

| |
|---|
| <code>\endnote [...,*=...,...]</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\footnote [...,*=...,...]</code> <code>* titlu = TEXT</code> <code>semncarte = TEXT</code> <code>lista = TEXT</code> <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\endnote [...,¹,...] {².}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\footnote [...,¹,...] {².}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\notragged</code> |
| <code>\ntimes {...} {².}</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\numarformula [...,*=...,...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE OPT</code> |
| <code>\numarpagina</code> |
| <code>\numartitlu [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 ABSCHNITT OPT</code> <code>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</code> |
| <code>\numartitlucurent</code> |
| <code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> <code>* DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\numere {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\numereromane {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\obeydepth</code> |
| <code>\objectdepth</code> |
| <code>\objectheight</code> |
| <code>\objectmargin</code> |
| <code>\objectwidth</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\offset [...,¹...,²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\offsetbox [...,¹...,²...] \^³ {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,¹...,²...,³...] [...,⁴...,⁵...,⁶...] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\ornamenttext [...,¹...,²...,³...] [...,⁴...,⁵...,⁶...] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\ORNAMENT {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\outputfilename</code> |
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code> |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\overlayheight</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code> |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code> |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code> |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code> |
| <code>\overloaderror</code> |
| <code>\overset {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code> |
| <code>\PDFTEX</code> |
| <code>\PICTEX</code> |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code> |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {...}¹ \^²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <p>\PointsToReal {...} \²...</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\PPCHTEX</p> |
| <p>\PPCHTeX</p> |
| <p>\PRAGMA</p> |
| <p>\PtToCm {...}</p> <p>* DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\pagearea [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</p> <p>1 sus antet text subso¹I subso¹l¹ subso¹l¹T</p> <p>2 text margine bordura</p> <p>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p> |
| <p>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</p> <p>* gol antet subso¹l¹T dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME</p> |
| <p>\pagefigure [...]¹ [...,...]²...,...]</p> <p>1 FILE OPT</p> <p>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</p> |
| <p>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\pageinjection [...]¹ [...,...]²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\pageinjection [...,...]¹...,...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection¹ OPT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p>\pagestaterealpage {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\pagina [...,*,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \pa¹gebreak</p> |
| <p>\paletsize</p> |
| <p>\PARAGRAPHS</p> |
| <p>\pastreazablocuri [...,¹...] [...,²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> |
| <p>\pdfactualtext {...}¹ {...}²</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code> |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\pdfeTeX</code> |
| <code>\pdfTeX</code> |
| <code>\pelung {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\percent</code> |

`\placefloatwithsetups [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,... {...}4 {...}5`

1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol
 3 REFERENCE
 4 TEXT
 5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{PT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{PT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{PT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{PT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta^{PT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...]1,... [...]2,... {...}3 {...}4`

1 split totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{PT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
 marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
 adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
 [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
 effective antet subsol
 2 REFERENCE
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placeframed}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placeheadnumber}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{placeheadtext}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT |
| $\backslash\text{placehelp}$ |
| $\backslash\text{placeinitial}$ [...] * NAME _{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{placelayer}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{placelayeredtext}$ [¹] [² ... _{OPT} ...] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofFLOATS}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazalista instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofchemicals}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoffigures}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofgraphics}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofintermezzi}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoftables}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazalista |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofpublications}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofsorts}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare |
| $\backslash\text{placelistofSORTS}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare instances: logos |
| $\backslash\text{placelistoflogos}$ [[*] ... _{OPT} ...] * inherits: \seteazasortare |

| |
|--|
| <p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> |
| <p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p> |
| <p>\placelistofabbreviations [[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime OPT</p> |
| <p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p>\placement [¹...] [²...²...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\PLACEMENT [¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}placement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p>\placenamefloat [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\placenameformula [¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\placenotes [¹...¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p> |
| <p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\punePAIREDBOX [¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p> |
| <p>\punelegend [¹...¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p>\placeparallel [¹...] [²...²...] [³...³...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p> |
| <p>\placerawlist [¹...] [²...²...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{placere}\text{nderingwindow}$ [...] [...] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [...] {...} <div> <div>1 normal standard da \textasciitildestrict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazapegrid}$ [...] ¹ [...] {...} <div> <div>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{definegrids}$$\text{\textasciitilde}$mapping</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{plaseazasemnecarte}$ [...] ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] ³ [...] <div> <div>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</div> <div>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</div> <div>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbookmark}$</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{popattribute}$ *. <div> <div>* CSNAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{popmacro}$ *. <div> <div>* CSNAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{popmode}$ [...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{popsystemmode}$ {...} <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{positionoverlay}$ {...} <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{positionregionoverlay}$ {...} ¹ {...} ² <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{postponenotes}$ |
| $\backslash\text{potrivestecamp}$ [...] [...] ² [...] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldbody}$</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{pozitie}$ [...] ¹ [...] (...) ² [...] {...} ³ <div> <div>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setare}$$\text{\textasciitilde}$pozitie</div> <div>2 POSITION</div> <div>3 CONTENT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{predefinedfont}$ [...] <div> <div>* FONT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{predefinefont}$ [...] [...] <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 FONT</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{predefinesymbol}$ [...] <div> <div>* NAME</div> </div> |
| $\backslash\text{prefixedpagenumber}$ |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \prependetoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prependtoks ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prependtoksonce ¹... \to \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \presetdocument [...,\[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre> |
| <pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,\[*]...,...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \presetLABELtext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre> |
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [¹...] [...,\²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \preventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre> |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre> |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre> |
| <pre> \procent </pre> |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] =>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...] [...] =>... 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...,^*...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processranges [...,^1,...] \^2.. 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \processTEXbuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \processuntil \^*.. * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre> |

| |
|--|
| \produs [...] * FILE |
| \produs ... * FILE |
| \profiledbox [... ¹] [... ² ... ³] {...} 1 niciunul fixat strict half ^{OPT} fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT |
| \profilegivenbox {... ¹ } ... ² 1 niciunul fixat strict half ^{OPT} fixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMMER |
| \program [...] * NAME |
| \proiect [...] * FILE |
| \proiect ... * FILE |
| \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT |
| \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT |
| \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \punct {...} * CHARACTER |
| \puncte [...] * NUMMER ^{OPT} |
| \puncte [... [*] ...] * inherits: \setupperiods ^{OPT} |
| \punedeasuprafiecareia {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \punefatainfata {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| \puneformula [... [*] ...] * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} |
| \punelista [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \seteazalista |

| |
|--|
| <p>\punelistacombinata [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista OPT</p> <p>instances: content</p> |
| <p>\punecontent [...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsol [...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p> |
| <p>\punenotesubsollocale [...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p> |
| <p>\punenumarpagina</p> |
| <p>\puneregistru [¹...] [...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p> |
| <p>\puneREGISTER [...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p> <p>instances: index</p> |
| <p>\puneindex [...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru OPT</p> |
| <p>\punesubformula [...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* + - REFERENCE OPT</p> |
| <p>\purenumber {...[*]}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p> |
| <p>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</p> |
| <p>\pushattribute {...[*]}</p> <p>* CSNAME</p> |
| <p>\pushbar [...[*]] ... \popbar</p> <p>* NAME</p> |
| <p>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> |
| <p>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</p> |
| <p>\pushculoare [...[*]] ... \popculoare</p> <p>* COLOR</p> |
| <p>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</p> |
| <p>\pushfundal [...[*]] ... \popfundal</p> <p>* NAME</p> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code> |
| <code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code> |
| <code>\pushmacro \.*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code> |
| <code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code> |
| <code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code> |
| <code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code> |
| <code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^{3} {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME</code> <code>4 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\qqquad</code> |
| <code>\quad</code> |
| <code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\quarterstrut</code> |
| <code>\quitcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quitprevcommalist</code> |
| <code>\quittypescriptscanning</code> |
| <code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\rbox [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readfixfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readjobfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readlocfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readsetfile {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\readsysfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readtexfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT |

| |
|--|
| \realSmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \realsmallcapped {...} * TEXT |
| \recursedepth |
| \recurselevel |
| \recursestring |
| \redoconvertfont |
| \ref [... ¹] [... ²] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE |
| \REFERENCEFORMAT {... ¹ } {... ² } [... ³] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| \referenceprefix |
| \referinta [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \referintapagina [... [*] ,...] * REFERENCE |
| \referintatext [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT |
| \referring (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE |
| \reflexie {...} * CONTENT |
| \registerattachment [... ¹] [... ² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| \registercctxluafile {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 FILE 2 NUMMER |
| \registerexternalfigure [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \registerfontclass {...} * NAME |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \remarca (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³...³...] {...⁴} 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre>\removebottomthings</pre> |
| <pre>\removedepth</pre> |
| <pre> \removefromcommalist {...¹} \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre>\removelastskip</pre> |
| <pre>\removelastspace</pre> |
| <pre> \removemarkedcontent [...[*]] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre>\removepunctuation</pre> |
| <pre> \removesubstring ...¹ \from ...² \to \...³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \removetoks ...¹ \from \...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre> |
| <pre> \replacefeature [...[*]] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \replacefeature {...[*]} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \replaceincommalist \...¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \rescan {...[*]} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \rescanwithsetup {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre>\resetallattributes</pre> |

| |
|--|
| \resetsystemmode {...} * NAME |
| \resettimer |
| \resettrackers |
| \resettrialtypesetting |
| \resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR |
| \resetuserpagenumber |
| \resetvalue {...} * NAME |
| \resetvisualizers |
| \reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL |
| \resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| \restartcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |
| \restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME |
| \restorecatcodes |
| \restorecounter [...] * NAME |
| \restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME |
| \restoreendofline |
| \restoreglobalbodyfont |
| \reusableMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |

| |
|---|
| \backslash reuseMPgraphic {...} {..., ² ...,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| \backslash reuserandomseed |
| \backslash revivefeature |
| \backslash rfence {...} * CHARACTER |
| \backslash rhbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash right hbox {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel |
| \backslash rightheadtext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightlabeltext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY |
| \backslash rightline {...} * CONTENT |
| \backslash rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} ¹ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL |
| \backslash rightskipadaption |
| \backslash rightsubguillemot |
| \backslash righttopleft |
| \backslash righttopleft hbox ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |
| \backslash righttopleft vbox ¹ ... {...} ² 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{riglatext}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 sus centru sub <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{ring}$ { [*] ...} * CHARACTER |
| $\backslash\text{rlap}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{robustadddtocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { ¹ ...} {... ² ,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [... ² ... ³ ...] ⁴ ... [⁵ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$ |
| $\backslash\text{roteste}$ [... ¹ ... ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 inherits: \seteazarotare <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{rtop}$ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\ruledhbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledhpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledmbox</code> {...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtopv</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledtpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvpack</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\ruledvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\runMPbuffer</code> [...*,...] * NAME OPT |
| <code>\runninghbox</code> {...} * CONTENT |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints</code> {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints</code> {...} \ ² .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\Smallcapped</code> {...} * TEXT |
| <code>\safechar</code> {...} * NUMMER |
| <code>\samplefile</code> {...} * FILE |
| <code>\sans</code> |
| <code>\sansaldin</code> |
| <code>\sansnormal</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\sansserif</code> |
| <code>\savebox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\savebtxdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,[*]...,...]</code> * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu |
| <code>\savebuffer [...,¹...,...] [²...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 FILE |
| <code>\savecounter [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare</code> |
| <code>\savecurrentattributes {[*]...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\savenormalmeaning \[*]...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\savetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT |
| <code>\savetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\sbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\scala [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\scriebuffer [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazatyping ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \scrieinlista [...] [...²...²...] {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \scrieintreliste [...] [...²...²...] {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test </pre> |
| <pre> \ethiopic </pre> |
| <pre> \hangul </pre> |
| <pre> \hanzi </pre> |
| <pre> \latin </pre> |
| <pre> \nihongo </pre> |
| <pre> \test </pre> |
| <pre> \thai </pre> |
| <pre> \scrismanual </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre> |

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\part [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\section [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subject [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsection [...,..*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

| |
|---|
| <pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \chapter [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \part [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \section [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\part [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\section [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsection [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\subsubsubsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\title [...,¹...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |

```
\veziREGISTER [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [...1] [...+...+...2] {...3}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...1] {...2}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns          = FILE
   lefthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin     = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar     = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar    = NUMMER
   setups            = NAME
   spatiere          = broad impachetat
   font              = auto
   bidi              = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text              = TEXT
   limitttext         = TEXT
   hyphen            = TEXT
   compoundhyphen     = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga    = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta   = BEFEHL
   citatstanga        = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta       = BEFEHL
   leftspeech         = BEFEHL
   rightspeech        = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
   middlespeech       = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta  = BEFEHL
   midsentence        = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor            = da nu

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1  NAMEOPT
2  offset = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare   = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = absolut relativ
   ystep   = absolut relativ
   xscala  = NUMMER
   yscala  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor  = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER

```

```

\setare {...}
*  NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

```

```

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

```

| |
|---|
| <code>\setcapstrut</code> |
| <code>\setcatcodetable *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> <code>1 NUMMER</code> <code>2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> <code>* reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap</code> |
| <code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> <code>* reset 1</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> <code>* reset NAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterspacing [...]</code> <code>* reset NAME</code> |
| <code>\setcharacterstripping [...]</code> <code>* reset 1</code> |
| <code>\setcharstrut {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcollector [...] [...²...³...] {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupcollector</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\setcolormodel [...]</code> <code>* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</code> |
| <code>\setcounter [...] [...²...] [...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\setcounterown [...] [...²...] [...³]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\setdataset [...] [...²...] [...³...]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\setdefaultpenalties</code> |
| <code>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</code> <code>* reset NUMMER</code> |

| |
|--|
| \setdirection [...] * NUMMER |
| \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT |
| \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL |
| \seteazaaliniat [...,*,...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME |
| \seteazaalinierea [...,*,...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more |
| \seteazaantet [... ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 text margine bordura 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement |
| \seteazaaranjareapag [...,*,...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME |

```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
    margine = DIMENSION
    bordura = DIMENSION
    distantamargine = DIMENSION
    distantabordura = DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantasus = DIMENSION
    distantaantet = DIMENSION
    distantasubsol = DIMENSION
    distantajos = DIMENSION
    preset = NAME
    marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    bordurastanga = DIMENSION
    borduradreapta = DIMENSION
    antet = DIMENSION
    subsol = DIMENSION
    sus = DIMENSION
    jos = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    spatiusus = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    cutspace = DIMENSION
    latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos = DIMENSION
    linii = NUMMER
    inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz = DIMENSION
    veroffset = DIMENSION
    coloane = NUMMER
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION
    metoda = implicit normal NAME
    locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    inaltimetext = DIMENSION
    nx = NUMMER
    ny = NUMMER
    dx = DIMENSION
    dy = DIMENSION
    scala = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid = da nu dezactivat
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    cropoffset = DIMENSION
    trimoffset = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset = DIMENSION
    artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]1
* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
    stare = start stop
    comanda = CSNAME
    latime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime = DIMENSION max
    distanta = DIMENSION
    pas = mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    culoarecontrast = COLOR
    simbol = da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```


\seteazablanc [...,*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

\seteazabloc [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...] [...,..⁵...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,¹,...] [...,..²...,...] [...,..³...,...] [...,..⁴...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat OPT orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,..^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [...,..^{*}...,...]

* n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = fundal
offset = DIMENSION
comanda = \...##1
inaltime = DIMENSION
directie = stanga dreapta
balanta = da nu
aliniere = setupalign
toleranta = setuptolerance
blanc = inherits: \blanc
nsus = NUMMER
rigla = on dezactivat BEFEHL

\seteazacommentariu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...^{*},...]

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

* FILE

\seteazaculori [...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat^{OPT} 90 180 270^{OP}NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,..*...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...,1...] [...,..2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspace cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
borduradreapta

distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebeforeside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = DIMENSION
njos = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu

```

```

\seteazaflats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*,...]
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga^{OPT}paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal            = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                    = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation               = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                   = DIMENSION
   dreapta                  = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...*]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...1...] [...,2...,...]
1 text margine OPTbdura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazalegendele [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...,*...,...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [...,*...,...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER

```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2,...,...]`

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*,...,...]`

```
* latime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativ = a b
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = mp da nu
  mp = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*,...,...]`

```
* inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  margine = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
```



```

\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
              curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                      ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content

```

```

\setarecontent [...*,...]
* inherits: \seteazalista

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

\seteazamakeup [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazamarcaje [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,¹...] [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazaminicitat [...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\seteazanumarpagina [...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setuppagenumber

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...]¹ [...]²

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]¹,...² [...],...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin
distanta = DIMENSION
alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...^{*},...]

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...^{*},...]

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]¹ [...],...² [...],...³,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparagrafe [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1  NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2  n                    =  NUMMER
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   latime                =  DIMENSION
   distanta              =  DIMENSION
   inaltime              =  DIMENSION ajustat
   sus                   =  BEFEHL
   jos                   =  BEFEHL
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern                =  BEFEHL
   comanda               =  BEFEHL
   rigla                 =  on dezactivat
   grosimerigla          =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla          =  COLOR
   stil                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               =  COLOR
```

\seteazaplasareaopozita [...,..^{*}...,...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                  =  BEFEHL
   intre                =  BEFEHL
```

\seteazaprograme [...,..^{*}...,...]

```
*  stil                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              =  COLOR
```

\seteazareferinte [...,..^{*}...,...]

```
*  stare                =  start stop
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   autofile             =  da nu
   export               =  da nu
   stanga               =  BEFEHL
   dreapta              =  BEFEHL
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   douafete             =  da nu
   interactiune         =  eticheta text simbol tot
   separator            =  BEFEHL
   prefix               =  + - TEXT
```

\seteazaregistru [¹...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda              = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu            = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix          = da nu
   pageseparatorset    = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments        = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMMER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   latimemaxima        = DIMENSION
   indicator           = da nu
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...#1
   comandatext         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand     = \...#1
   comandapagina       = \...#1
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   interactiune        = text numarpagina
   numarpagina         = da nu
   simbol              = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilpagina          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina       = COLOR
   n                   = NUMBER
   balanta             = da nu
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder         = numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune                = da nu xml
   numarpropriu              = da nu
   xmlsetup                  = NAME
   alternativ                 = a b A B
   metoda                    = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                  = da nu tot impachetat
   criteriu                  = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset    = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset   = NAME
   pageprefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset             = NAME
   pageprefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector       = BEFEHL
   pageprefix                = da nu
   pageseparatorset          = NAME
   pageconversionset         = NAME
   pagestarter               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments              = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima              = DIMENSION
   indicator                 = da nu
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   comanda                   = \...##1
   comandatext               = \...##1
   deeptextcommand           = \...##1
   comandapagina             = \...##1
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   interactiune              = text numarpagina
   numarpagina               = da nu
   simbol                    = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                  = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stiltext                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext               = COLOR
   stilpagina                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina             = COLOR
   n                         = NUMMER
   balanta                   = da nu
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder               = numere

```

\setareREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

```

\setareindex [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

\seteazarigletext [...,^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   locatie                   = stanga inmarginie
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   culoarerigla              = COLOR
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime          = on dezactivat
   fonttext                  = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
 dupa = BEFEHL
 n = NUMBER
 spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
 distanta = DIMENSION
 latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
 separator = BEFEHL
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR

\seteazarotare [...,..^{*}...,...]

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,..¹...,...][...,..²...,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
 urmatorul = BEFEHL
 comanda = \...##1##2##3
 comandatext = \...##1
 synonymcommand = \...##1
 language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoare = COLOR
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaretext = COLOR
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]

* fixat impachetat ^{OPT} broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,..^{*}...,...]

* fix fixat flexibil linie ^{OPT} jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttime = NUMMER
  inalttimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  sus = NUMMER inalttime
  jos = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaspatiuiinterliniar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\seteazasubsol [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazasus [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatabele [...]
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = da nu repetat auto
  frame = on dezactivat
  NL = inherits: \blanc
  VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi = BEFEHL
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  inalttime = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```



```
\seteazatextesubsol [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\seteazatitlu [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   stiltext            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext         = COLOR
   stilnumar           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar        = COLOR
   cuplare             = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu        = da nu
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   numarincrement      = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar              = da nu
   pagina              = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje             = pagina reset
   antet               = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol              = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   continua            = da nu
   alinieretitlu       = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune        = lista referinta
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grid                = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                        jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                        math:-halfline NAME
   aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta           = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut               = da nu
   suspenda            = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine             = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator      = da nu auto
   alternativ           = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   latimetext          = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   comandainainte      = BEFEHL
   comandadupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda             = \...##1##2
   comandatext         = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   comandanumar        = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   locatie             = NAME
   criteriu            = strict pozitiv tot

```

\seteazatitluri [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]

* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

\seteazatranzitiepagina [¹...]

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

\seteazatype [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [¹...,...]² [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [¹...,...^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

| |
|---|
| <code>\setfirstline [...]</code> * NAME OPT |
| <code>\setflag {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfont ...</code> * FONT |
| <code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontsolution [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\setfontstrut</code> |
| <code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE |
| <code>\setgvariables [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\sethboxregister ...¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME reset OPT |
| <code>\setinitial [...¹][...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] * ascuns NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 titlu NAME NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 auto embed 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] * reset 1 2 </pre> |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 stanga dreapta par impar 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre> |

```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 {...,...3...,...}3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...,...4...,...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...2...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]*
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

| |
|---|
| \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \setmode {...} * NAME |
| \setnostrut |
| \setnote [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| \setnotetext [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] {...} ³ 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT |
| \setnotetext [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] |
| 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \setnote [...] ¹ [..., ² ...] |
| 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| \setobject {...} ¹ {...} ² \... {...} ⁴ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT |
| \setoldstyle |
| \setpagegrid [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER optiune = niciunul 2 CONTENT |
| \setpagereference {...} ¹ {..., ² ...] |
| 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE |
| \setpagestate [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \setpagestaterealpageno {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER |
| \setpenalties \... {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setpercentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre> |
| <pre> \setposition {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionbox {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,⁵...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositiononly {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionplus {...} {...,²...} \... {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setpositionstrut {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setprofile [...[*]] * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setrandomseed {...} * NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \setreference [...,¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...*...,...]`

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \settabular </pre> |
| <pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT OPT 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga centru dreapta 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre> |
| <pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre> |
| <pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...] * metoda = normal auto </pre> |

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
fisier = FILE
nume = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stare = start stop
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding [...^{*},...]

* latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatata = da nu
pagina = da nu

\setupbookmark [...¹...]

* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
sectionblock = da nu

\setupbtx [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...##1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMBER
etaldisplay = NUMBER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\setupbtxregister [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering [...¹...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repetat = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

\setupbtx [...]

* NAME

\setupbutton [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcharacterkerning [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹] [...²] [...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
alternativ = 0 1

\setupchemical [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
rotatie = NUMMER
symalinie = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*}...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR

\setupdescription [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|-----------------|---|
| 2 | titlu | = da nu |
| | nivel | = NUMMER |
| | text | = TEXT |
| | headcommand | = \...##1 |
| | inainte | = BEFEHL |
| | dupa | = BEFEHL |
| | intre | = BEFEHL |
| | alternativ | = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME |
| | alinie | = inherits: \seteazaalinie |
| | headalign | = inherits: \seteazaalinie |
| | alinia | = inherits: \seteazaalinia |
| | display | = da nu |
| | aliniaturmator | = da nu auto |
| | latime | = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION |
| | distanta | = niciunul DIMENSION |
| | dilatata | = NUMMER |
| | shrink | = NUMMER |
| | suspenda | = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER |
| | closesymbol | = BEFEHL |
| | closecommand | = \...##1 |
| | expansiune | = da nu xml |
| | referenceprefix | = + - TEXT |
| | exemplu | = TEXT |
| | margine | = da nu standard DIMENSION |
| | stil | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoare | = COLOR |
| | stiltitlu | = STYLE BEFEHL |
| | culoaretitlu | = COLOR |

\setupdirections [\dots^*, \dots]

* bidi = on dezactivat local global
metoda = unu doi implicit
fences = da nu
break = ambele inainte

\setupdocument [\dots^*, \dots]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE

\setupeffect [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|--------------|---|
| 2 | metoda | = niciunul comanda |
| | dilatata | = NUMMER |
| | grosimerigla | = NUMMER |
| | alternativ | = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata |

\setupenumeration [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                             = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupenv [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE
```

\setupexport [\dots^*, \dots]

```
*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```


`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  latime                             = DIMENSION
   inaltime                           = DIMENSION
   eticheta                            = NAME
   pagina                             = NUMMER
   obiect                              = da nu
   prefix                             = TEXT
   metoda                             = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                          = da nu
   previzualizare                     = da nu
   mask                               = niciunul
   rezolutie                          = NUMMER
   culoare                            = COLOR
   arguments                          = TEXT
   repeta                             = da nu
   factor                             = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                            = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima                       = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima                     = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                         = DIMENSION
   equalheight                        = DIMENSION
   scala                             = NUMMER
   xscala                             = NUMMER
   yscala                             = NUMMER
   s                                  = NUMMER
   sx                                 = NUMMER
   sy                                 = NUMMER
   linii                              = NUMMER
   locatie                            = local global implicit
   director                           = PATH
   optiune                            = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor                    = COLOR
   reset                             = da nu
   fundal                             = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                             = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal                      = COLOR
   xmax                              = NUMMER
   ymax                              = NUMMER
   frames                             = on dezactivat
   interactiune                       = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                           = DIMENSION
   comment                            = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                         = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                             = PATH
   resources                          = PATH
   display                            = FILE
   conversie                          = TEXT
   order                             = LISTE
   crossreference                     = da nu NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
comanda = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
hartie = auto implicit NAME
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatcaption [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant foartetolerant
niciunul implicit
comanda = \...##1
comandanumar = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
distanta = DIMENSION
headseparator = TEXT
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
numar = da nu niciunul
group = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupfontexpansion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
factor = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...^{*},...,...]

* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...¹,...] [...²,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  split = da nu pagina
  strut = da nu
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar = \...##1
  culoare = COLOR
  stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame = numar
  suspenda = niciunul auto
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiecare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   intern                   = BEFEHL
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
   corectieadancime         = on dezactivat
   fonttext                 = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativ                = orizontal vertical undeva
   renderingsetup          = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  distanta                = DIMENSION
   up                      = DIMENSION
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                 = da nu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   exemplu                 = TEXT
   text                   = TEXT
   latime                  = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator               = BEFEHL
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stiltitlu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu            = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                      = NUMMER
   m                      = NUMMER
   inainte                = BEFEHL
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   hoffset                = DIMENSION
   voffset                = linie DIMENSION
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   font                   = FONT
   text                   = TEXT
   locatie                = margine text
   metoda                 = primul ultim auto niciunul

```

\setupinsertion [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

\setupitemgroup [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi
trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER      OPT
2  inainte                = BEFEHL
   dupa                   = BEFEHL
   intre                  = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                 = BEFEHL
   dreapta                = BEFEHL
   factor                 = NUMBER
   pas                    = DIMENSION
   latime                 = DIMENSION
   distanta               = DIMENSION
   optiune                = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                           lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                           reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*broad NUMBER*serried
                           orizontal NAME
   margine                = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere               = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                  = NUMBER
   symaliniere            = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                 = NAME
   n                      = NUMBER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                 = BEFEHL
   comanda                = CSNAME
   elemente               = NUMBER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign              = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol            = da nu
   textdistance           = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper            = da nu
   stil                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                = COLOR
   stiltitlu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

\setareitemize [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  fiecare NUMBER      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```


\setuplayeredtext [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuplayouttext [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...]

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsolOPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

\setuplinefiller [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

\setuplinefillers [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

\setuplinenote [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMMER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMMER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre       = BEFEHL
   dilatata    = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga     = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   repeta      = da nu
   nx          = NUMMER
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal      = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda      = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   dilatata    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalfloats [...,...^{*}...,...]

```

*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,^{*}...]

```

*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...^{*}]

```

*  NAME

```

\setuplow [...¹,...] [...,...²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up     = DIMENSION
  down   = DIMENSION
  stil   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

```
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format      = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups       = NAME
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  extensions   = da nu
  metoda      = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  latime = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  sus     = BEFEHL
  jos     = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmarginie
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                  = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                   = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                 = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                  = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   hoffset                  = DIMENSION
   voffset                  = DIMENSION
   dy                       = DIMENSION
   spatiu jos              = DIMENSION
   threshold                = DIMENSION
   linie                    = NUMMER
   stack                    = da continuu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numar                   = auto
   separator                = TEXT
   aliniere                 = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                  = sus center subsol normal
   grid                     = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                   = BEFEHL
   dreapta                  = BEFEHL
   strut                    = da nu
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   numberdistance           = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = da nu
   setsymbol                 = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = da nu
   aliniere                   = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = da nu
   sygreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   lcgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   ucgreek                    = normal italic niciunul
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
   autopunctuation            = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   stiltext                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext                = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicit                   = normal italic
   fraction                   = ams ctx
   ampersand                  = normal

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  comanda                    = da nu
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   mijloc                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                  = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   culoare                    = COLOR
   stare                      = auto
   metoda                     = auto
   factor                      = niciunul auto NUMMER
   mathclass                  = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  distantasus                = DIMENSION
   distantajos                = DIMENSION
   margine                    = DIMENSION
   culoare                    = COLOR
   strut                      = da nu math tight
   alternativ                  = intern extern ambele
   rigla                      = da nu auto
   stanga                     = NUMMER
   dreapta                    = NUMMER
   grosimerigla               = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = nu niciunul overlay
   inlinethreshold            = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold           = auto NUMMER
   fences                     = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   strut                      = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere                   = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                   = DIMENSION
   simplecommand              = TEXT
   locatie                    = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = implicit normal mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

```

\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
  latimaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   type                       = note
   comandanumar              = \...##1
   distantatitlu             = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR
   titlecommand              = \...##1
   titleleft                 = BEFEHL
   titleright                = BEFEHL
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   simbol                    = BEFEHL
   starter                   = BEFEHL
   stopper                   = BEFEHL
   cuplare                   = NAME
   counter                   = NAME
   nivel                     = NUMMER
   text                      = TEXT
   headcommand               = \...##1
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   intre                     = BEFEHL
   alternativ                 = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                              outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                   = da nu
   aliniaturmator            = da nu auto
   latime                    = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                  = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                   = NUMMER
   shrink                    = NUMMER
   suspenda                  = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol               = BEFEHL
   closecommand              = \...##1
   expansiune                = da nu xml
   referenceprefix           = + - TEXT
   exemplu                   = TEXT
   margine                   = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stiltitlu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

\setupnote [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupnotes [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [\dots , \dots]^{*} \dots , \dots]

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]² \dots , \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [\dots]^{*}

* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linii = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nstanga = NUMBER
ndreapta = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
intarziere = da nu
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1  pagina foaie      OPT      OPT
2  NAME
3  NAME

```

```

\setuppagestate [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  intarziere = da nu

```

```

\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   locatie           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
   n                 = NUMMER
   distanta          = DIMENSION
   fonttext          = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   latime            = DIMENSION
   inaltime          = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima      = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```

\setarelegend [...,*...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\setuppaper [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

```

```

\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
   aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups    = NAME

```

```

\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]
1  reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2  BEFEHL

```

```

\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...,3...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  setups = NAME
   start  = NUMMER
   n      = NUMMER
   criteriu = tot

```

```

\setupperiods [...,*...]
* n      = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol  = BEFEHL

```

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

\setupselector [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

\setupshift [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
aliniera = inherits: \setezaaliniera
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupsidebar [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
alternativ = NUMBER
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
nivel = NUMBER

\setupspellchecking [...]^{*}...

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

\setupstartstop [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupstretched [...]^{*}...

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...]^{*}

* da nu auto cap^{OPT} ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupsubformula [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

\setupsubformulas [...]¹ [...]²...

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

\setupsynctex [...]^{*}...

* stare = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

```
1 r c x y rand colona primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  latimetext = DIMENSION local
  split = da nu repetat auto
  antet = repetat
  optiune = dilatat tight
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter = da nu
  alierecaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension
  rigla = linie normal
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat = da nu
  split = da nu repetat auto
  unitate = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  intern = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  antet = da repetat text
  frame = on dezactivat
  titlu = TEXT
  keptogether = da nu
```

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupunit [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,^{*}...,...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,^{*}...,...]

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\setupxml [..., ...*..., ...]`

- * implicit = ascuns niciunul text
- compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
- fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
- optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
- inaltimetext = DIMENSION
- latimemaxima = DIMENSION
- distantacoloane = DIMENSION
- distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
- distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
- antet = repetat
- subsol = repetat
- grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- split = da nu repetat auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
- distanta = DIMENSION
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,2..., ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`

- * FONT OPT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

| |
|--|
| <pre> \setwidthof ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...=...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre> |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre> |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,[*]...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] * NAME OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotatie = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre> |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre> |
| <pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre> |
| <pre> \showedebuginfo </pre> |
| <pre> \showexperiments </pre> |
| <pre> \showfont [...]¹ [...]²,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \showfontdata </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\showfontitalics</code> |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code> |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code> |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 tot NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphs</code> |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code> |
| <code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 SPRACHE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\showjustification</code> |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code> |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code> |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code> |
| <code>\showmargins</code> |
| <code>\showmessage {...} {...²} {...³,...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME NUMMER</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\showminimalbaseline</code> |

| |
|---|
| \shownextbox \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT |
| \showotfcomposition {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT |
| \showparentchain \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME |
| \showtimer {\ [*] ...} * TEXT |
| \showtokens [... [*] ...] * NAME |
| \showtrackers |
| \showvalue {\ [*] ...} * NAME |
| \showvariable {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| \showwarning {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT |
| \simbol [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME |
| \simbol {\ [*] ...} * NAME |
| \simplealignedbox {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |
| \simplealignedboxplus {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} {\ ⁴ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT |
| \simplealignedspreadbox {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} {\ ³ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern 3 CONTENT |

$$\backslash\mathrm{simplegroupedcommand} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

$$\backslash\text{simplereversealignedbox } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$$

| | |
|---|--|
| 1 | DIMENSION |
| 2 | stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern |
| 3 | CONTENT |

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash simplereversealignedboxplus}} \left\{ \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\} \left\{ \dots \right\}$$

```

1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\text{singalcharacteralign} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\singlebond

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

| | |
|---|------|
| 1 | TEXT |
| 2 | TEXT |
| 3 | TEXT |
| 4 | TEXT |
| 5 | TEXT |
| 6 | TEXT |

\slantedface

`\slicepages` [¹.] [_{...},..².._{...}] [_{...},..³.._{...}]

```

1  FILE
2  offset      =  DIMENSION
   hoffset    =  DIMENSION
   voffset     =  DIMENSION
   latime     =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   n          =  NUMBER
3  offset      =  DIMENSION
   hoffset    =  DIMENSION
   voffset     =  DIMENSION
   latime     =  DIMENSION
   inaltime   =  DIMENSION
   n          =  NUMBER

```

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

\smallbodyfont

`\smallcappedcharacters {...}`

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER.

\smaller

\smallskip

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{smash} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 $\text{w h d t}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox} \text{...}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed} \text{...}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox} \text{...} \text{...} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox} \text{...} \text{...} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [\text{...}] \text{...} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 normal standard OPT da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [\text{...}, \text{...}] \text{...} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{define}^{\text{OPT}}\text{gridsnapping}$ 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber} [\text{...}] [\text{...}]$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab} [\text{...}, \text{...}^*, \text{...}]$ * alternativ = orizonta PT vertical latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMBER m = NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim |
| $\backslash\text{someplace} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} [\text{...}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{SORTING} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT instances: logo |
| $\backslash\text{logo} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{...\}$ * NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spatiu}$ |
| $\backslash\text{spatiufixat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitatasterisk } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolon } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcolons } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatcomma } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitatperiod } ^1... \ ^2... \ ^3...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1...\} \{.^2...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{...\}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1...\} \{.^2...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitofffull}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffname}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$ |

| |
|--|
| <code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\splitofftype</code> |
| <code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\stanga</code> [*] ... * CHARACTER |
| <code>\startalignment</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
| <code>\startaliniaatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniaatcentru |
| <code>\startaliniaatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniaatdreapta |
| <code>\startaliniaatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniaatstanga |
| <code>\startallmodes</code> [... [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME |
| <code>\startantettabel</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopantettabel * NAME |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment |
| <code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [... ² ... ² ...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment |
| <code>\startbar</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbar * NAME |
| <code>\startbbordermatrix</code> ... \stopbbordermatrix |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startbitmapimage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre> |
| <pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre> |
| <pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre> |
| <pre> \startcatcodetable * ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre> |
| <pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre> |
| <pre> \startchemical [¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre> |
| <pre> \startcoloane [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcoloane * inherits: \seteazacoloane^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre> |
| <pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startcolumnspan [...,*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{OPT} </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre> |
| <pre> \startcombination [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre> |
| <pre> \startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomment [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta [...][*]... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcomponenta ...[*]... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre> |
| <pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunction ...[*]... \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ...[*]... \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startculoare [...][*]... \stopculoare * COLOR </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre> |
| <pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimited [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimited 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startdelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³... \stopdelimitedtext 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: \startingust </pre> |
| <pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \startingust instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside </pre> |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startaside}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopaside}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startingust}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{startDESCRIERE}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopDESCRIERE}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{startdespachetat}$... $\backslash\text{stopdespachetat}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startdute}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdute}$ * REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startelement}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [..., ... [*] ..., ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startENUMERARE [...,¹...] {²...} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre> |
| <pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre> |
| <pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startfigura [¹...] [²...] [...,³=...,...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre> |
| <pre> \startfittingpage [¹...] [...,²=...,...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre> |
| <pre> \startMPpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startTEXpage [...,*=...,...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT} </pre> |
| <pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inalt lohi implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startFLOATtext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {³...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre> |

```

\startchemicaltext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfiguretext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startgraphicstext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startintermezzotext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\starttabletext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext
1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta internOPT extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva
effective antet subsol
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

```

```

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
* FONT OPT

```

```

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
* fiecare NAME

```

```

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
* NAME

```

```

\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

```

\startformula [...,*...] ... \stopformula
* optiune = impachetatOPT tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid

```

```

\startFORMULAformula [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
* impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ * $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ * $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startsdfformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsdfformula}$ * $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startspformula} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspformula}$ * $\mathrm{impachetat}$ tight centru ^{OPT} $\mathrm{incadrat}$ $\mathrm{adancime}$ linie $\mathrm{jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{-linie}$ $\mathrm{-jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startformule} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopformule}$ * $\mathrm{+}$ $\mathrm{-}$ $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframed}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedcell} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcell}$ * $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedcontent} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedcontent}$ * NAME $\mathrm{dezactivat}$ OPT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedrow} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedrow}$ * $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startframedtable} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopframedtable}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazainconjurat}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startfundal} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopfundal}$ * $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopFUNDAL}$ * $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafundal}$ ^{OPT} instances: fundal |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$ * normal $\mathrm{standard}$ da strict ^{OPT} $\mathrm{tolerant}$ sus subsol ambele broad $\mathrm{ajustat}$ primul ultim inalt unu jos $\mathrm{niciunul}$ linie strut box min max centru math $\mathrm{math:linie}$ $\mathrm{math:jumatatelinie}$ $\mathrm{math:-line}$ $\mathrm{math:-halfline}$ NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startgridsnapping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopgridsnapping}$ * $\mathrm{inherits:}$ $\backslash\mathrm{definegridsnapping}$ ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxestohbox} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxestohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthboxregister} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelp} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelp}$ * $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT instances: $\mathrm{helptext}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{starthelptext} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stophelptext}$ * $\mathrm{REFERENCE}$ OPT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\starthighlight$ [...] ... \backstophighlight * NAME |
| \backstarthyphenation [...,*...] ... \backstophyphenation * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul |
| \backstartimath ... \backstopimath |
| \backstartimpachetat [...] ... \backstopimpachetat * blank OPT |
| \backstartindentedtext [...] ... \backstopindentedtext * NAME |
| \backstartINDENTEDTEXT ... \backstopINDENTEDTEXT |
| \backstartingust [...] [...] [...] ... \backstopingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaingust |
| \backstartingust [...,*...] [...] [...] ... \backstopingust 1 inherits: \seteazaingust OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| \backstartingust [...] [...] [...] ... \backstopingust 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| \backstartinteractiune [...] ... \backstopinteractiune * ascuns NAME |
| \backstartinterface *... ... \backstopinterface * tot SPRACHE |
| \backstartintertext ... \backstopintertext |
| \backstartitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \backstopitemgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| \backstartITEMGROUP [...,*...] [...] [...] ... \backstopITEMGROUP 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize |
| \backstartitemize [...,*...] [...] [...] ... \backstopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup |
| \backstartJScode \backstopJScode 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME |
| \backstartJSpreamble \backstopJSpreamble 1 NAME 2 folositi 3 now later |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code> |
| <code>\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment</code> <code>* stanga centru dreapta max</code> |
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startlinefiller [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinefiller</code> <code>1 filler NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 inherits: \setuplinefiller</code> |
| <code>\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>instances: linenote</code> |
| <code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continua = da nu</code> <code>start = NUMMER</code> <code>pas = NUMMER</code> <code>metoda = pagina primul urmatorul</code> |
| <code>\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 continuu NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code> |
| <code>\startlinetablecell [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoplinetablecell</code> <code>* inherits: \setuplinetable</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code> |
| <code>\startlinie [...[*]]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...[*]] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startliniemargine [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopliniemargine</code> <code>* inherits: \setupmarginrule</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startLINES [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopLINES</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii</code> <code>instances: lines</code> |
| <code>\startlines [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoplines</code> <code>* inherits: \seteazal^{OPT}iii</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code> |
| <code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code> |
| <code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* blank inherits: \blanc</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 grila</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code> |
| <code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code> |
| <code>\startluaparameterset [.*] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 grila</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPdrawing [.*] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPenvironment [.*] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset global +</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\startMPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code> |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ { [*] ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startmakeup}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{starttextmakeup}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$ * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ * NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent}$ [[*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ * reset tot NAME OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT} instances: align mathalignment |
| $\backslash\text{startalign}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startmathalignment}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ * inherits: \setupmathalignment ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ * inherits: \setupmathcases ^{OPT} instances: cases mathcases |
| $\backslash\text{startcases}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: \setupmathcases ^{OPT} |
| $\backslash\text{startmathcases}$ [[*] ...,... [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ * inherits: \setupmathcases ^{OPT} |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrices} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopmediu}$ * FILE * |
| $\backslash\text{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [\dots]^1 [\dots]^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns |
| $\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startitemgroupcolumns} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopitemgroupcolumns}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startmode} [\dots,*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmode}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startmodeset} [\dots]^1 \{\dots\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopmodeset}$ 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmodule}$ * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\text{stopmoduletestsection}$ |

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startmodule ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT OPT OPT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startnarrower [...*,...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startNARROWER [...*,...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]stanga [-+]centru^{OPT}[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse </pre> |
| <pre> \startnegativ ... \stopnegativ </pre> |
| <pre> \startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * latime = DIMENSION OPT inaltime = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = da nu </pre> |
| <pre> \startnointerference ... \stopnointerference </pre> |
| <pre> \startnotallmodes [...*,...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...*,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titlu = TEXT^{OPT} semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startendnote [...*,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT </pre> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote</code> * REFERENCE OPT |
| <code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code> |
| <code>\startnotmode [...*...] ... \stopnotmode</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code> |
| <code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code> |
| <code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code> |
| <code>\startpagefigure [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION |
| <code>\startpagegrid [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stoppagegrid</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid |
| <code>\startpagegridspan [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stoppagegridspan</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan |
| <code>\startPAGEGRID [......*...] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code> * inherits: \setuppagegrid ^{OPT} |
| <code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code> * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta |
| <code>\startpar [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stoppar</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| <code>\startparagraf [...¹...] [......²...] ... \stopparagraf</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph |
| <code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code> * NAME |
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code> |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code> |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code> |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code> * implicit oneline basic NAME |

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...1...] [...2...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje = TEXT
   lista = TEXT
   locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppunetable
1  titlu      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   semncarte = TEXT
   marcaje   = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   locatie   = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol
   referinta = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppunelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppositioning
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
*  [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL

```

```

\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *

```

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startprodus ... \stopprodus * FILE *</pre> |
| <pre> \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE *</pre> |
| <pre> \startproiect ... \stopproiect * FILE *</pre> |
| <pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</pre> |
| <pre> \startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT</pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...] [...] ... \stoppuneformula * titlu = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT referinta = + - REFERENCE</pre> |
| <pre> \startpuneformula [...] [...] ... \stoppuneformula * + - REFERENCE OPT</pre> |
| <pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized</pre> |
| <pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME</pre> |
| <pre> \startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME</pre> |
| <pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile</pre> |
| <pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime</pre> |
| <pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX</pre> |
| <pre> \startreusableMPgraphic [...] [...] ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY</pre> |
| <pre> \startriglatext [...] ... \stopriglatext * TEXT</pre> |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME</pre> |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1 NAME OPT 2 semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectiune</pre> |


```

\startSECTIONBLOCK [...,..1...,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

```

```

\startappendices [...,..1...,...] ... \stopappendices
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startbackmatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopbackmatter
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startbodymatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopbodymatter
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startfrontmatter [...,..1...,...] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   semncarte = TEXT OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectione

```

```

\startsectionlevel [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] [...,..3...,...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1   NAME OPT OPT OPT
2   titlu      = TEXT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    marcaje    = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startSECTION [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopSECTION
1   titlu      = TEXT OPT OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    marcaje    = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```

```

\startchapter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopchapter
1   titlu      = TEXT OPT OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    marcaje    = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpart [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stoppart
1   titlu      = TEXT OPT OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    marcaje    = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection
1   titlu      = TEXT OPT OPT
    semncarte  = TEXT
    marcaje    = TEXT
    lista      = TEXT
    referinta  = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE

```

`\startsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\ [...,\u{2}...,...]\ ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT^{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

| |
|--|
| <pre> \startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \starttitle [...,\subscript{1}...,...] [...,\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle 1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \startsetups [\subscript{1}...] [\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsetups 1 grila = TEXT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsetups \stopsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startshift [...,\subscript{1}...] ... \stopshift * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startsidebar [\subscript{1}...] [\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopsidebar 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre> |
| <pre> \startsimplecolumns [...,\subscript{1}...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns * inherits: \setsimplecolumnsize </pre> |
| <pre> \startspecialitem [\subscript{1}...] [\subscript{2}...,...] ... \stopspecialitem 1 element 2 REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \startspecialitem [...,\subscript{1}...] ... \stopspecialitem * sub propriu </pre> |
| <pre> \startspecialitem [\subscript{1}...] {\subscript{2}...} ... \stopspecialitem 1 sym rulat mar 2 TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula </pre> |
| <pre> \startspread ... \stopspread </pre> |
| <pre> \start [\subscript{1}...] ... \stop * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP </pre> |
| <pre> \startstaticMPfigure {\subscript{1}...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startstaticMPgraphic {\subscript{1}...} {\subscript{2}...,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre> |

* CONTENT

| 1 | NAME | OPT |
|---|------|-----|
|---|------|-----|

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  eticheta      = NAME
   keys          = TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries       = TEXT  PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1        = TEXT
   keys:2        = TEXT
   keys:3        = TEXT
   entries:1     = TEXT
   entries:2     = TEXT
   entries:3     = TEXT
   alternativ     = TEXT
4  KEY = VALUE

```

```
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

* NAME FONT

* + - REFERENCE

| | | | | |
|---|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1 | NAME | OPT | OPT | OPT |
|---|------|-----|-----|-----|

```

2  titlu           = TEXT
   semncarte      = TEXT
   marcaje        = TEXT
   lista          = TEXT
   referinta      = REFERENCE
   numarpriupriu  = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

* NAME

```

1  distanta = DIMENSION OPT
   n        = NUMMER
   locatie  = stanga dreapta
2  CONTENT

```

1 stanga dreapta OPT

2 CONTENT

* NAME

```
* inherits: \setupTABLEopt
```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEbody}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEbody}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEfoot}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEfoot}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEhead}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEhead}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABLEnext}$ [$\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABLEnext}$ $*$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [$ \dots $] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ $*$ TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttabellele}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabellele}$ $*$ NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [$ \overset{1}{\dots} $] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabelul}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabelul}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [$ \overset{1}{\dots} $] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ 1 TEMPLATE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ $*$ NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [\dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ $*$ NAME <small>OPT</small> |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ instances: legend fact |
| $\backslash\text{startfact}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode}$... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\starttexdefinition$ ¹ ... ² ... ³ ... ⁴ ... ⁵ ... ⁶ ... ⁷ ... \stoptexdefinition 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\starttext$... \stoptext |
| $\backslash\starttextajutator$ [...] [*] ... \stoptextajutator * REFERENCE OPT |
| $\backslash\starttextbackground$ [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ^{OPT} ... \stoptextbackground 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| $\backslash\starttextbackgroundmanual$... $\stoptextbackgroundmanual$ |
| $\backslash\startTEXTBACKGROUND$ [...,... [*] ...,...] ^{OPT} ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND * inherits: \setuptextbackground |
| $\backslash\starttextcolor$ [...] [*] ... \stoptextcolor * COLOR |
| $\backslash\starttextcolorintent$... \stoptextcolorintent |
| $\backslash\startLABELtext$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \stopLABELtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| $\backslash\startbtxlabeltext$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\starheadtext$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \stopheadtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\startlabeltext$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \stoplabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\startmathlabeltext$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \stopmathlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\startoperatortext$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \stopoperatortext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\startprefixtext$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \stopprefixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\startsuffixtext$ [...] ¹ [...] ² ... \stopsuffixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ 1 stanga dreapta centr ^P iniunul OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., ¹ ...] { ² ...} ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$ * COLOR |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$ 1 serif sans mono math hand ^w riting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size nume |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyPing}$ instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$ * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startMP}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMP}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startTEX}$ [..., [*] ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * continuu OPT |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots, \dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ \ast continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots, \dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ \ast continuu OPT |
| $\backslash\text{startLUA} [\dots, \dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots, \dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots, \dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots, \dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots, \dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots, \dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ \ast $\text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots, \dots \}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots, \dots \}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots, \dots \}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{ \dots \}^1 \{ \dots, \dots \}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ \ast CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxregister} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ \ast CSNAME NUMBER |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohbox}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startvboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stopvboxtohboxseparator}$ |
| $\backslash\text{startviewerlayer} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ \ast NAME |
| $\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$ |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre> |
| <pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurenumber</code> |
| <code>\structuretitle</code> |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\strut</code> |
| <code>\strutdp</code> |
| <code>\strutgap</code> |
| <code>\strutht</code> |
| <code>\struthtdp</code> |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\strutwd</code> |
| <code>\style [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\style [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\swapcounts \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapdimens \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swapface</code> |
| <code>\swapmacros \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\swaptypesface</code> |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly *</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> * on dezactivat reset auto mic med ^{OPT} mare NUMMER DIMENSION |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\synchronizeblank</code> |
| <code>\synchronizeindenting</code> |
| <code>\synchronizemarking [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine |
| <code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER |
| <code>\synchronizewhitespace</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\synctexresetfilename</code> |
| <code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\SYNONYM [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> instances: abbreviation |
| <code>\abbreviation [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\systemlog {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemlogfirst {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemloglast {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 TEXT</code> |
| <code>\systemsetups {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code> |
| <code>\TABLE</code> |
| <code>\TaBlE</code> |
| <code>\TEX</code> |
| <code>\TeX</code> |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code> |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code> |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code> |
| <code>\tabulateline</code> |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code> |

| |
|---|
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT |
| <code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\testandsplitstring ¹.. \at ².. \to \³.. \and \⁴..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testfeature {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\testpage [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpageonly [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testpagesync [¹..] [²..]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION |
| <code>\testtokens [[*]..]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tex {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\texdefinition {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\texsetup {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\textajutator [¹..] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}</code> * CONTENT |

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authorityyear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  implicit categoryOP entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authorityyear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authorityyear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1  implicit categoryOP entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authorityyear
   inainte   = BEFEHL
   dupa      = BEFEHL
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mathlabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{operatortext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{prefixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{suffixtext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{taglabeltext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{unittext}\{...\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textflowcollector}\{...\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\mathrm{FRAMEDTEXT}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\mathrm{framedtext}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\overset{2}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textmath}\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textminus}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textormathchar}\{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textplus}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textumplere}[\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots]\{\overset{2}{.}\}\{\overset{3}{.}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazarigtextumplere}$ OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{textvisiblespace}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thainumerals}\{...\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thefirstcharacter}\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\mathrm{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}\{...\}$ * DIMENSION |
| $\backslash\mathrm{theremainingcharacters}\{...\}$ * TEXT |

| |
|---|
| <code>\thickspace</code> |
| <code>\thinspace</code> |
| <code>\thirtoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT |
| <code>\thirtoffourarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT |
| <code>\thirdotsixarguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.} {⁶.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT |
| <code>\thir dofthreearguments {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\thir dofthreerunexpanded {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {[*].}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\tibetan numerals {[*].}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\tightlayer [[*].]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\tilde {[*].}</code> * CHARACTER |
| <code>\tinyfont</code> |
| <code>\tlap {[*].}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tochar {[*].}</code> * e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME |
| <code>\tolinenote [[*].]</code> * REFERENCE |

| |
|---|
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...¹...²...³]</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...¹]{...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: tooltip |
| <code>\tooltip [...¹]{...²} {...³}</code> 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\tooltip [...¹...²...³]{...²} {...³}</code> 1 inherits: \setup ^{OPT} tooltip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT |
| <code>\topbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\toprightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\topskippedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\tracecatcodetables</code> |
| <code>\tracedfontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\traceoutputroutines</code> |
| <code>\tracepositions</code> |
| <code>\traduce [...[*]...]</code> * SPRACHE = TEXT ^{OPT} |
| <code>\transparencycomponents {...}</code> * COLOR |
| <code>\transparent [...¹]{...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\trecilafonttext [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |

| |
|---|
| <code>\triplebond</code> |
| <code>\truefilename {...}</code> * FILE |
| <code>\truefontname {...}</code> * FONT |
| <code>\ttraggedright</code> |
| <code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER |
| <code>\tx</code> |
| <code>\txx</code> |
| <code>\typ [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \@seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\type [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \@seteazatype 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \@seteazatyping |
| <code>\typeface</code> |
| <code>\typefile [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \@seteazatyping 3 FILE |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...³...]</code> 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \@seteazatype |
| <code>\typescriptone</code> |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code> |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code> |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [...¹...] [...²...^{OPT}...³...]</code> 1 * BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: $\text{\@setupexternalfigure}$ |
| <code>\typesetfile [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...^{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: $\text{\@setupexternalfigure}$ |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{type} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{TYPE} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{typ} [\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots] <<\overset{2}{\dots}>$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatype}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 ANGLES |
| $\backslash\text{uconvertnumber} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{converttestenumar}$ 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{ultimasubpagina}$ |
| $\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{.*\}$ * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{undepthed} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{underset} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{undeva} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} [\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{undoassign} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{unexpandeddocumentvariable} \{.*\}$ * KEY |
| $\backslash\text{unhhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\text{with} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{unihex} \{.*\}$ * NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT |

| |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ $\{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{UNIT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT instances: unit |
| $\backslash\text{unit}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unprotect}$... $\backslash\text{protect}$ |
| $\backslash\text{unprotected}$ $\overset{*}{.}$ $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ $\overset{1}{.}$ $\{...\overset{2}{.}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ $\overset{1}{.}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{.}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{unspaced}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{unspacestring}$ $\overset{1}{.}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{.}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{untexargument}$ $\{...\}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{.}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{untexcommand}$ $\{...\}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{.}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uppercased}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{uppercasestring}$ $\overset{1}{.}$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\overset{2}{.}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoubleninequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{upperlefthdoublesixquote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsingleninequote}$ |
| $\backslash\text{upperleftsinglesixquote}$ |

| |
|---|
| <code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code> |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code> |
| <code>\url [...]</code> * NAME |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code> |
| <code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME |
| <code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,...³...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME |
| <code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE |
| <code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE |
| <code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY |
| <code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY |
| <code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE |

| |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{useexternalrendering}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] [⁴ ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed |
| $\backslash\text{usefigurebase}$ [...] * reset FILE |
| $\backslash\text{usefile}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{usegridparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useindentingparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useindentnextparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useinterlinespaceparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselanguageparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{uselua module}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPenvironmentbuffer}$ [...] * NAME |
| $\backslash\text{useMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... <small>OPT</small> ,...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPlibrary}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useMPrun}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{useMPvariables}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY |
| $\backslash\text{usemathstyleparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |
| $\backslash\text{useproduct}$ [...] * FILE |
| $\backslash\text{useprofileparameter}$ *... * CSNAME |

| |
|---|
| <code>\useproject [...]</code> <code>* FILE</code> |
| <code>\userreferenceparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\userpagenumber</code> |
| <code>\usesetupparameter \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,²...] [...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupscale OPT</code> <code>2 NAME</code> |
| <code>\usesubpath [...,*,...]</code> <code>* PATH</code> |
| <code>\usetextmodule [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...,⁴...]</code> <code>1 m p s x t OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 KEY = VALUE</code> |
| <code>\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> <code>1 serif sans mono^{OPT} math handwriting^{OPT} calligraphy casual tot</code> <code>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple</code> <code>3 size nume</code> |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code> <code>* reset FILE</code> |
| <code>\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]</code> <code>1 FILE OPT</code> <code>2 FILE</code> |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code> |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code> |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> <code>* NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> <code>* COLOR</code> |
| <code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <code>1 REFERENCE</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\vec {...}</code> <code>* CHARACTER</code> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\verbosenumbers {...}</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\versione [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code> |
| <code>\veryraggedright</code> |
| <code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMBER |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT |
| <code>\vspace [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME |

| |
|--|
| <code>\vspacing [...*...]</code> * preferinta accesasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT |
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION |
| <code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT |
| <code>\writadatolist [...] [...²...²...] [...³...³...]</code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista 3 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT |
| <code>\XETEX</code> |
| <code>\XeTeX</code> |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \¹... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmلاfterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| <code>\xmلاftersetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |

| |
|---|
| \xmlall { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlappenddocumentsetup { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlappendsetup { [*] ..} * SETUP |
| \xmlapplyselectors { [*] ..} * NODE |
| \xmlatt { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlattdef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlattribute { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlattributedef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} { ⁴ ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlbadinclusions { [*] ..} * NODE |
| \xmlbeforedocumentsetup { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP |
| \xmlbeforesetup { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 SETUP 2 SETUP |
| \xmlchainatt { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlchainattdef { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlchecknamespace { ¹ ..} { ² ..} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlcommand { ¹ ..} { ² ..} { ³ ..} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 XMLSETUP |

| |
|---|
| <code>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TEXT 4 FIRST 5 LAST |
| <code>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlcount {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectives {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldirectivesbefore {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldisplayverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE |
| <code>\xmldoifatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE |
| <code>\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |
| <code>\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE |
| <code>\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE |

| |
|---|
| <pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifselfvalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflush {...} * NODE </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE </pre> |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushpure {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushspacewise {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlflushtext {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code> * NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlinlineverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code> |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code> |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code> |

| |
|--|
| \xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE |
| \xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| \xmlmain {...} * NAME |
| \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlname {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE |
| \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME |
| \xmlpath {...} * NODE |
| \xmlpos {...} * NODE |
| \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP |
| <code>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP |
| <code>\xmlpure {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlraw {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME |
| <code>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| <code>\xmlregisteredsetups</code> |
| <code>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 URL |
| <code>\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME |
| <code>\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME |

| |
|---|
| \xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP |
| \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP |
| \xmlresetdocumentsetups {...} * NAME |
| \xmlresetinjectors |
| \xmlresetsetups {...} * NAME |
| \xmlsave {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 FILE |
| \xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlsetentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| \xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION |
| \xmlsetinjectors [...,*...] * NAME |
| \xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| \xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT |
| \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP |
| \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP |

| |
|--|
| <code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER |
| <code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT |
| <code>\xmltext {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH |
| <code>\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| <code>\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER |
| <code>\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE |
| <code>\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT |
| <code>\xmlverbatim {...}</code> * NODE |
| <code>\xsplitstring \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT |

\xypos {...}

* NAME

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com